

RI ROUTING SLIP

DATE 6 May 52

FILE NO. 201-

TO: RI

FROM: EE/SO/G [ ]

SUBJECT: BEHNKE, Kurt

REMARKS: Request 201- File be opened on Subject.  
Please return new File number on copy  
attached.

- INDEX AS MARKED
- REFILE IN FILE INDICATED
- OPEN NEW FILE AS INDICATED
- COPY RETAINED IN DIVISION

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*Perm. charge-out EE/G/Z  
as of 14 Jan. 55* ]

FORM NO. 35-40  
FEB 1952

SUBJECT: Friedrich Wilhelm HEINZ

SUMMARY:

Friedrich Wilhelm HEINZ was the leader of a chain of agents established in 1947 to collect order of battle information on the Soviet armed forces stationed in East Germany. The product of this operation was shared by the American, British, Dutch and French intelligence services. Later, in 1950, the operation was terminated, but HEINZ in the meantime was appointed chief of operations of a newly established intelligence organization in the "Blank Office" (predecessor to the present West German Defense Ministry). In this capacity he presumably continued to utilize the services of some of the agents in the chain which since 1948 had been directly supervised by HEINZ's principal agent, Jakob KOLB (KOLB moved officially into the Blank intelligence organization in 1953 as chief of its Berlin office).

In late 1953 HEINZ was forced to resign from the Blank organization, primarily because of personal differences with other members of the government. Shortly thereafter it was revealed that HEINZ had been a long-time target of the Soviet intelligence service. A recruitment attempt by the Soviets was made through a man named Alfred FRIEDRICH in October 1953, but failed when HEINZ informed the authorities about it. The Soviets apparently had first learned about HEINZ when he became a friend in the early 1930's of Alexander HIRSCHFELD (GIRSCHFELD?) who at that time was assigned to the Soviet Embassy in Berlin as cultural attache.

In late 1954 it was established that HEINZ's principal agent in the chain, Jakob KOLB, had been working as a double agent for the Soviets. KOLB admitted this to one of his assistants in the Berlin office of the Blank organization, Wilhelm DENK, and induced DENK to go with him to East Berlin. There DENK was introduced to Soviet intelligence officers who recruited him. However, the next day DENK returned to West Berlin and reported the matter to the authorities. Before action could be taken by the West German police, KOLB also induced HEINZ to contact the Soviets in East Berlin. According to HEINZ's story, he pretended to accept the recruitment attempt by the Soviets but the next day was able to successfully escape to the West.

Since KOLB, an admitted Soviet agent, either personally recruited or ran all the other agents in the chain, it is assumed that the entire chain was comprised.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

During World War II HEINZ served as battalion commander with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the Abwehr's Brandenburg Division. As a member of the Abwehr, he was also mentioned as part of the inner circle grouped around CANARIS' deputy, General OSTER. When an attempt was made to assassinate Hitler on July 20, 1944, HEINZ supported the conspirators and was subsequently placed on the wanted list by the Gestapo. He managed to escape arrest by going underground in Germany and remained free until the end of the War. From July 1945 to July 1946 he served as mayor of Saarow-Piskow, Mark Brandenburg, Soviet Zone of Germany, in spite of the fact that Soviet authorities were at the time arresting any former members of the Brandenburg Division they could find. Difficulties with the SED finally forced him to move to the American sector of Berlin in 1946.

In the years 1947-1948 HEINZ organized a net of agents in East Germany to report order of battle information of the Soviet Armed Forces stationed in the Soviet Zone. These agents, recruited and handled by HEINZ, were largely former members and associates of his in the Brandenburg Division. With the information procured through this agents net HEINZ peddled his services at the same time to several Allied intelligence agencies including, The American, Dutch, British, French, and later the newly established German intelligence service. The fact that HEINZ was selling the same information to several intelligence outfits soon became known and the British and Americans, at least, ceased contact with him in the late 1940's. The Dutch, French and Germans, however, apparently continued to buy his information. While living in Berlin, HEINZ claimed to be a close friend of Col. KUEI Yung-Ch'ing, chief of the Chinese Military Mission to Germany, and of Georg DERTINGER, later to become East Germany's first foreign minister.

In July 1948 HEINZ turned over the management of the agent net to his assistant, Jakob KOLB, and moved from Berlin (American Sector) to Neuwied in the French Zone of Germany. There he obtained a license from the French to establish the publishing house, Michel Verlag. In addition to managing the publishing firm, HEINZ also did free-lance work at this time for both German and foreign newspapers. In December 1949 HEINZ moved to Wiesbaden and through his friendship with the then mayor of Wiesbaden, REDLHAMMER, became chief of the city's press office. During this period he also began re-establishing old friendships with people occupying positions in the German Federal government.

In mid-1950 HEINZ was proposed by Ritter von LEX, one of Chancellor Adenauer's principal assistants, as chief of the Verfassungsschutzamt (predecessor of the present BfV). Prior to this HEINZ had worked several months unofficially for von LEX, drawing up plans for the future security organization and had been von LEX's advisor on the establishment of such an agency. The British and French, however, rejected HEINZ for this position on the grounds that he was of "questionable character".

In spite of the rejection HEINZ still continued to advise von LEX on intelligence and security matters throughout the summer of 1950. His salary and expenses were paid by the Verfassungsschutzamt of Land Nordrhein-Westfalen. It was during the summer that HEINZ began to attach himself to General SCHWERIN who in July was made Chancellor Adenauer's unofficial military advisor. With SCHWERIN, HEINZ was made responsible for liaison with German security and Allied intelligence agencies and advised SCHWERIN on what kind of German intelligence organization should be established. In October-November 1950, shortly after SCHWERIN was dismissed, HEINZ was appointed chief of the intelligence section of the embryonic German defense ministry, the Blank Office. He immediately began operating or consolidating control over several intelligence collection chains, one of which was the old agent net he directed in Berlin in the late 1940's. During the fall of 1950 he was also reported to be in contact with a Dutch Intelligence Service agent, Jan ELAND, who was arrested by the West Germans one year later for attempted extortion and homosexuality. The French stated they dropped contact with HEINZ at this time; the Americans, however, instituted an informal contact with him in order to monitor his activities.

The Blank Office was officially organized in December 1950, and HEINZ was moved to the position of chief of operations under Achim OSTER in the intelligence section. HEINZ now expanded his operations and opened a covert office in Frankfurt/Main. Beginning with the official opening of the intelligence section of the Blank Office, and HEINZ's increased activities in the intelligence field, animosity soon arose between him and General GEHLEN, primarily because HEINZ's organization was now the only officially recognized intelligence service in the West German government. GEHLEN began to make accusations against HEINZ; for instance, that HEINZ was still on the British payroll. The British however stated that they considered HEINZ a bad security risk. GEHLEN also questioned HEINZ's loyalty because he had once been a mayor in East Germany, even though he had formerly been a member of the Brandenburg Division. According to GEHLEN, the Soviets would never have allowed a person with such a past to become mayor.

By 1952 HEINZ, who had long been a close friend of Otto JOHN, the chief of the BfV, was also having trouble with him. JOHN also questioned his loyalty. Added to GEHLEN's old charges were the association between HEINZ and ELAND, which came out in ELAND's trial in 1951, and the discovery in mid-1952 that a Soviet Bloc agent, Frau Maria KNUTH, was working as a secretary in the Blank Office. JOHN suggested that HEINZ be removed from his position, but HEINZ still continued to enjoy the confidence of Blank's superior, Hans GLOBKE, and Chancellor Adenauer.

Finally in June 1953, JOHN confronted Theodor BLANK with a list of accusations against HEINZ and induced BLANK to reluctantly agree to a full investigation. BLANK appointed Count KIELMANSEGG to conduct the investigation. In July KIELMANSEGG reported that JOHN's accusations were mostly petty in nature and that the most that could be said against HEINZ was that he was guilty of indiscretion and lacked good operational techniques. When BLANK saw the report he vowed to support HEINZ, but BLANK's influence was not enough to

save HEINZ's position. HEINZ was placed on a leave of absence as of 1 October 1953, after promising to resign officially on 31 March 1954.

On 29 October 1953 HEINZ reported to the BfV (JOHN's office) that he had been approached that day on behalf of the Soviets by one Alfred FRIEDRICH. The BfV arrested FRIEDRICH on 31 October when he returned to see HEINZ. FRIEDRICH stated during the recruitment attempt that he was sent by Soviet Colonel BORISCHENKO. FRIEDRICH also mentioned the name, Alexander HIRSCHFELD (GIRSCHFELD?), with whom HEINZ had become friendly in pre-war Berlin, when HIRSCHFELD was stationed at the Soviet Embassy as cultural attache.

When HEINZ was questioned about HIRSCHFELD, he (HEINZ) accused Kurt ANDERS, one of his old agents in the 1947-1950 Berlin net, of telling the Soviets of his association with HIRSCHFELD. In October 1954 FRIEDRICH was sentenced to 3 and a half years for "attempted incitement to commit treason." In the summer of 1954 HEINZ was tried for perjured testimony, which allegedly occurred during his libel suit against the West German lawyer, Helmut KELCH. In November 1954 the court sentenced HEINZ to six months in prison on this charge, primarily on the basis of the fact that HEINZ had identified his last military rank in World War II as being Colonel when in fact he never advanced higher than Lt. Colonel.

In December 1954, it was revealed that Jakob KOLB, who had been HEINZ's successor in managing the net of agents in Berlin in the late 1940's, and whom HEINZ had installed in the Berlin office of the Blank intelligence section, was a Soviet agent. KOLB had finally been fired from his job with the BLANK organization in March 1954 and prosecuted for embezzlement of office funds. On 16 December 1954 he persuaded one of his former assistants in the Blank Office in Berlin, Wilhelm DENK, to go to East Berlin to meet some Soviet officers. DENK went along with KOLB and in East Berlin pretended to agree to the recruitment pitch made by the Soviets. Returning to West Berlin, DENK reported the recruitment pitch made by the Soviets to the authorities, but before KOLB could be apprehended he also induced HEINZ to go with him to East Berlin on 17 December. On 18 December HEINZ returned to West Berlin with the story that he had also pretended to be recruited by the Soviets, but had fortunately escaped. Meanwhile the East German press publicized the fact that KOLB had requested asylum and that HEINZ had also wanted to defect but was rejected.

HEINZ was arrested on 15 March 1955 on charges of suspicion of treasonous connections with a foreign power. HEINZ was later released for lack of evidence; however, needless-to-say, considerable doubt still existed concerning his alleged "escape" from East Berlin.

Another version of HEINZ's recruitment was given by Heinz STOECKERT who defected in February 1957 to the West. STOECKERT had been employed at the refugee camp at Marienfelde, West Berlin, until he disappeared into East Germany in December 1954.

When interrogated in 1957, STOECKERT said that he had been recruited by the Soviets in January 1951 while he was in East Germany on a visit to his mother. The Soviet Intelligence Officers who recruited and subsequently handled him were BORISENKO and PETROV, who were stationed at Karlsruhe. In 1952 STOECKERT received the assignment to develop leads to the Blank Office. In 1953 he was to approach KOLB, using copies of reports which KOLB had submitted to Soviet intelligence while KOLB was an informant in a prisoner of war camp in Roumania during the years 1945-1947. STOECKERT then approached KOLB in mid-1954 and introduced him to the Soviets. KOLB at the time told STOECKERT that HEINZ had approved his (KOLB) accepting the Soviet recruitment attempt.

STOECKERT claimed, during his interrogation in 1957, that the Soviets had stated HEINZ had been a Soviet agent in the late 1920's. The Soviets also said that the approach by FRIEDRICH in late 1953 was an attempt to reactivate HEINZ. STOECKERT also claimed that KOLB told him HEINZ met with Soviet Intelligence officers for the first time since the war on 17 September 1953, not in October as HEINZ claims (the approach by FRIEDRICH).

STOECKERT's story was never substantiated, and some doubt exists about the truthfulness of his statements. HEINZ continued to remain free for lack of evidence.

Biography of Friedrich Wilhelm HEINZ - 1950

Friedrich Wilhelm HEINZ was born of Protestant faith on 7 May 1899 in Frankfurt/Main, of German parents in a middle class family. (Father was an independent businessman.) After his education (Abitur in the Liebig Oberrealschule in Frankfurt/Main) he joined the German Army in 1916 as a Fahnenjunker (officer candidate) and served as a regular army officer in the German Army until 1920, when he was discharged from the Wehrmacht as a Lt. From 1919 to 1920 he was a member of the Deutsche Nationale Volkspartei, a rightist party, which he left in 1920. From 1925 to 1927 he was a member of the Stahlhelm, a rightist paramilitary organization, largely composed of former German officers and non-commissioned officers. He was the chief editor of the Stahlhelm newspaper "Der Stahlhelm" from 1925 to 1927. In 1927 he left both the Stahlhelm and its newspaper, because of political differences, and in 1928 he joined the Rudolf Dammert Verlag (publishing house) as chief editor. He stayed with this firm until 1935, when the Dammert Verlag was dissolved because of political unreliability of its management. Not being willing to join the National Socialist Party, he joined the German Army again in 1936 and was commissioned as a Capt. After one month's service with the army he was transferred to the Abwehr where he successively held the following posts:

1936 to 1938	Abwehr III A (Abwehr Heer). In the latter part of his duty with this section he headed it. This section was the Army Security Section.
1938	Abwehr 3cIII (Abwehr Propaganda und Abwehr Propaganda Abwehr) He was chief of this section which was charged with publicizing Security and taking steps against adverse publicity.
1939 to 1 Jan 1941	Head of Abwehr III U (Auswertung), Analysis and editing section.
1 Jan 1941 to 1 Nov 1942	En CO in the Lehrregiment Brandenburg (Special Operations Section of the German IS), as Major.
1 Nov 1942 to 10 Oct 1943	CO of the 4th Brandenburg Regiment, first in Tunis, then in the Balkans. Heinz was promoted to Lt. Col. in this position.
10 Oct 1943	Heinz was discharged from the Army and was investigated for possible participation in the plot of General Oster and Ambassador Dohahnyi. This investigation continued until 20 July 1944 when Heinz was arrested by the Gestapo for participation in the 20 July plot against Hitler. He was held in the prison in Prinz Albrecht Strasse (Gestapo) until October 1944, released and was to be rearrested on 12 November 1944 after documents had been found

which implicated him. He preferred flight to arrest and lived illegally from that date to the end of the war. The Gestapo arrested his family, when they were unable to get him, and killed one son shortly before the end of the war.

HEINZ was in Saarow-Pieskow when the Russians occupied it and became mayor of that municipality on 1 June 1945. He remained mayor until 1 April 1946, when the Russians found out about his army past (which he had never denied) and forced him to flee. He fled to Berlin where he lived from 1 April 1946 to 28 July 1948. He moved from Berlin on 28 July 1948 to Neuwied in the French Zone of Germany and to Wiesbaden on 15 December 1949. HEINZ is an independent publisher at present (owner of the Michel Verlag) and is active as a free-lance journalist for foreign newspapers.





EGLW-1177, 15 Nov. 54-240/ GLOBKE, Hans  
SPULL, 9527 3 Jan. 55 - 240 BEHNKE, Kurt Dr.  
EGLA 9 Feb 55 - 150.16 - UJDRIZZLY

Pres of the Bundesdisziplinarhof  
M/R 18 Feb 55 - 150.16/ UJ DRIZZLY  
SEE 150.16/ UJ DRIZZLY/LEOPOLD

ECBA-28603, 19 Dec. 55-150.16/ UJ DRIZZLY/LEOPOLD  
M/R Otto JOHN, 19 Dec. 55-240/ JOHN, Otto

BUCK SLIP, 19 Mar. 56-150.16/ UJ DRIZZLY/LEOPOLD  
M/R, LANGMANN, 30 Mar. 56- LANGMANN  
Staff memo, 23 Mar. 56-150.16/ UJ DRIZZLY/LEOPOLD

BEHNKE, Kurt  
b. 18 Feb. 1899 in Stolp i/Pommern

C  
@ BALDRIAN  
H

RES: Berlin/Charlottenburg 9, Reichsstr. 37  
OCC: President of the Fed Disciplinary Court  
BfV tr req.  
EGNA-12382, 28 June 1957; 240/GENERAL  
EGLA-24186, 8 July 57; destroy no tr

**See 1181 Rote Kapelle/OB/CE**

*Committed suicide December 1964.*

*Retired to RID  
12 Aug 69*

BEHNKE, Dr. Kurt

EGLA-4494 20 Dec 50 *File Conn*  
BEHNKE, Dr. Kurt. Chief of Abteilung II (Personnel) in Federal Ministry of Interior. Contact man is LERSNER. ZIPPER Special Connection.

**See. MCI A, 6128**

EGLA-10917 of 1 Oct 54. Must be considered a member of the Josef MUELLER circle.

Crypto is UJ DOWN (which see)

BEHNKE, Dr. Kurt

BEHNKE, Dr. Kurt

[ ]

[ ]

32-7-27-11  
MGFA-3429  
19 Jan 50

memo prepared on current German civil service sit. at personal request of Director of Intelligence, HICOG

Lists BEHNKE as "some of the more objectionable individuals holding high Federal positions:

"now acting Chief of Civil Service Matters in the Interior Ministry. In his commentary to the Reich Disciplinary Code, published on 25 Jan 37, Carl Hermann Verlag, Berlin, B. wrote the following (much re duties of civil servant to have absolute faith in Fuhrer; refrain from contact with Jews etcetc)

former position in Nazi govt: Oberregierungsrat Interior Ministry, later assigned to Disciplinary Court

present position: Senatspräsident, Chief of Civil Service Section in Interior Ministry

32-6-1-1715  
MGFA-3989  
25 July 50

ouch by Kissinger. Says he met Caravel (on 20 July 50) and "he startled me by stating that his new sect who formerly worked for Dr. BEHNKE of the Ministry of the Interior, told him in great confidence about Capote 1, a former Abwehr man who now works for the American IS. Behnke, she says, likes Capote 1 and would appoint him head of the VS if he had final say. Capote 1 frequently visits Behnke, she said. This may well explain the rumors in the Ministry that Behnke had too close connections to the Americans and was in danger of losing his job.

32-6-7-1030  
MBIA-5986  
5 Apr 51

re CAPOTE. re URETTI's efforts to make a case against C. As one of arguments against CAPOTE:

"b. CAPOTE is alleged to have been introduced into the Abwehr in 1934 by Kr. Kurt BEHNKE, then one of CAMPBELL's personnel officers, subsequently Chief of the Central Registry in the Rote Kapelle case. His connections with certain persons and events are not entirely clear. He also has a brother, Heinz, practicing medicine in Berlin-Wehlow (Gowzone). BEHNKE is now Chief of Abteilung II in the Fed. Ministry of the Interior, and enjoys a good reputation. We have long carried him on our list of ZIPPER Special Connections. His staff contact, LERSNER has even made a point of referring to him as "mein guter Freund." More recently, LERSNER has contacted BEHNKE in connection with his efforts to contact BEHNKE.

32-6-9-299  
MGFA-8787  
5 Mar 51

summary of traces on Special Connections

Recent refs to Dr. Kurt BEHNKE are contained in MGFA-3429, MGFA-3989, BREM 2494 of 8 Feb 50 and FRAN 1800 of 4 Jan 50. IGB-10561 of 30 Oct 50 states B. was official of the DIA in Jan 49. IEX-6182 of 18 March 45 lists B. as being in charge of a group of French informants at a branch office of the Cologne Gestapo Hqs in 1944.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

32-6-9-191  
MGIA-4494  
20 Dec 50

List of Zipper Special Connections.

Chief of Abteilung II (Personnel) in Federal Ministry of  
Interior. Contact man is LEISNER.

card

Shay car

29 March 45

502 report "German Agent"

Behrke, Hermann, O'Leary, Rudolf, Gestapo  
stay behind agent. Treier

Kurt Behrke - UJDOWN - Op. Baldrian  
b. 1899 - Staff, Pomerania  
1934 Pers. office in Ger. Abwehr  
Chief, Central Registry - Rote Kapelle case  
pre 45 Official, Int. Ministry  
" Disciplinary Court  
1950 Chief, Civil Service Section, Int. Ministry  
1953 Pres., Federal Disciplinary Court

UTILITY suspicious re UJDOWN  
connections

Connection to Neering (F.W.)  
H. allegedly brought into Abwehr  
by Behrke - 1934

ZIPPER - '54 - increasingly concerned  
LENZ, Josef Mueller, Capote Behrke  
Rote Kapelle connections

53 - contact w/ CARAVEL. C's new  
secy, stated who formerly worked  
for in B., told him (C.) in great  
confidence about CAPOTE, former  
Abwehr man who now worked  
for AIS

V-70 - Contact of UJDOWN thru whom UTILITY  
attempted monitor UJDOWN's activities

**SECRET**

MSC/OPS/245  
25 April 1947

*file*

TO : Chief, SC Amson  
FROM : ( )  
SUBJECT: Walter Paul WENKEL-ORTSCH

*Carled*  
*MH*

NOTE: WENKEL is considered by SC Munich for employment as an agent. This is a preliminary report for vetting purposes.

1. WENKEL was born 12 October 1907 in Berlin. His father, Oberst der Gendarmerie Martin WENKEL, was executed by the Germans for anti-Nazi sentiments in 1945. His mother is now in the Soviet sector of Berlin. Subject is married; he does not know the whereabouts of his wife.
2. Subject studied music for four years. From 1928 to 1933 he was music "referent" for Jungstahlhelm-Bundesführung.
3. WENKEL was a member of SA until the blood purge of 1934. He was never a member of the NSDAP.
4. In 1949 WENKEL was a 1st Lt with the OGH, serving in the capacity of a music instructor.
5. Between 1940 and 1942 WENKEL was allied with the following anti-Nazi resistance organizations and personalities:
  - a. With the "Kreisaer Kreis";
  - b. With "Agis" organization of Prof. Dr. CLEFF;
  - c. With "Organisation professor CLEFF";
  - d. With "Die Deutsche Vereinigung" (which was a German pre-Soviet organization of artists, an organization later reorganized into the "Komitee Freies Deutschland");
  - ee With Prof. Dr. CLEFF (who is now an SED functionary living reportedly in Rittergut Koelkwitz, Niederlausitz);
  - f. With STAUFFENBERG;
  - g. With Graf MOLTKE;
  - h. With Graf TORCK;
  - i. With SCHULZE-BOY-SCHULZE.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

944000 0199

**SECRET**

MSC/Ort/043 -2

- j. With Dr. Gert WILCKE of the Reichskanzlei;
  - k. With Von BAKENFELS-WARNOV (Berlin W 50, Schlüterstr. 2);
  - l. With Herbert GÖRNING (nephew of Hermann GÖRNING), who was working for the Soviet IS;
  - m. With SS-Standartenführer SCHMIDT, who was working for the Soviet IS;
  - n. With Col. Von MASSOW, friend of Gen. SCHLÖMME, CG of the 1st Inf. Div., who was in touch with the Soviet IS;
  - o. With Erich KREMER of the "Komitee Freies Deutschland";
  - p. With Erich WEINERT of the "Komitee Freies Deutschland";
  - q. With Bert BRECHT of the "Komitee Freies Deutschland";
  - r. With Col. Hans-Lee MARTIN, Dr. GENSEL's assistant, anti-Nazi, presently in Stuttgart.
  - s. With Polish dancer WIKIENSKA, formerly a SIS-Soviet double agent and presently thought to be in Soviet employ in Berlin.
  - t. With Werner BOHMANN (Berlin-Treptow, Postamt SO 38, Herzerstrasse 82); nephew of Martin BOHMANN.
  - u. Erich RACH-WEINAU (Berlin-Charlottenburg, Kaiserstr. 2).
  - v. With Heinz SCHROER (Wolsee C, Berlin-Grünow), who is presently politically active in the Soviet Zone.
  - w. With Heinz NEUMANN (presently living somewhere in Berlin), who organized the "Deutsche Vereinigung".
  - x. With Franz NEUMANN (Graifenberg, Oberfranken, House No. 122, registered with K2-Prüfungstelle Bamberg, Answais 1342), who lately joined the KPD.
  - y. Franz Hans M. KLOCK (Munich 19, Becklinstr. 54) of the Abwehr, who was in direct contact with General OSTER and knew about OSTER's contact with the Vatican.
  - z. Frau Edith BILERS (cf. MSC/Ort/012).
6. In 1942 WENKLER (together with Professor CLIFF and Herbert GÖRNING) was arrested, charged before Volksgerichtshof in Berlin with treason, and sentenced to death. Later his sentence was changed to eighteen years hard labor. He was at first put in Sonder-KZ "Esterwege"

**SECRET**



SECRET

MSC/OIS/045--3

near Papenburg/Bz and then transferred to "Ido.I" in Lendringen, Kreis Iserlohn, Sauerland.

7. In March 1946 WENKEL, together with his friend Erich RACH-WERNAU (cf. para. 5-W) escaped from the KZ and gave themselves up to the 9th U.S. Army. WENKEL was put in WC Cage Romilly, France. He was used by an American "intelligence officer" Major CARSTENS.

8. In February 1946 WENKEL was transferred to MBE Ludwigsburg and held as a possible witness for WC Commission.

9. On 21 October 1946 WENKEL was transferred to Dachau. Frau BLOCK (cf. para. 5-Y), Heins SCHROER (cf. para. 5-V), and Frans NEUMANN (cf. para. 5-X) brought his case to the attention of CIC. S/A SANFORD of CIC Dachau found WENKEL of interest and secured his release.

10. WENKEL has proposed "to work for an American CI agency." His proposal has for its objective "to penetrate the KPD IS"---to collect information on Russian I.S. activity in the American Zone"--- "to inform on Nazi underground activity"---"to find Martin BOEMANN"--- and "to recover copies of information collected by himself on behalf of the 'Agis' and 'Professor CLEFF' organizations (cf. para. 5 B and C).

11. Field Comment: S/A SANFORD was recently transferred to Munich. He is willing to transfer WENKEL to us, but would like first to attempt to recover the documents mentioned under paragraph 10.

C } will secure all necessary vetting information from WENKEL. It is, however, requested to initiate vetting on WENKEL immediately. Berlin could possibly inform on paragraphs 5 b, c, e, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w---specifically stressing paragraphs 5 b, c, e, j, k, t, u, v, w.

Headquarters comments and recommendations regarding the use of WENKEL are requested.


Distribution:

5 - SMO, SC Anson  
2 - FIBs

Letter to  
30 April 47  
ABC Current  
WENKEL-OETTICH.

SECRET

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE						
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION				
		2. RI FILE NO.	32	6	9	299
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.		5-3-51		
		MGKW 8787				
7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO.		9. EVALUATION		
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED		10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION						
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION						
14.						
To, COS, Karlsruhe						
FROM C, Foreign Div M						
Subject: traces on Special Connections						
Ref: MGLA 4494						
4. Recent references to <u>Dr. Kurt Behnke</u> are contained in MGFA 3429, MGFA 3989, BRLN 2494 of 8 Feb 50 and FRAN 880 of 4 Jan 50. MGB 10581 of 30 Oct 50 states that BEHNKE was an official of the <u>Deutscher Aussehenhandel Metall</u> in Jan 49. FFX 6182 of 18 Mar 45 lists Behke as being in charge of a group of French informants at a branch office of the Cologne Gestapo Hqs in 1944.						
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.  C						


FORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS. 9-57

SECRET

(7-46)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET  
(When Filled In)


DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE					
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT			DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION		
Capote Utility of Capote			2. RI FILE NO.	32	67
			3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	M627 5986	
			4. DATE	April 5-14-51	
			7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
<p>14. (Utility's efforts to recruit Capote)</p> <p>Capote is alleged to have been introduced into the Abwehr in 1934 by Dr. Kurt Belinke, then one of CANARIS' personnel officers, subsequently Chief of the Central Registry in the Rose-Kapelle case. His connections with certain persons &amp; events are not entirely clear. He also has a brother, Helm, practicing medicine in Berlin - Mahlow (Sovzone). Belinke is now Chief of Abt II in 3rd Arm of Interior - and enjoys a good reputation. We have long carried him on our list of 3rd Special Connections. His staff contact, Lersner, has ever made a point of referring to him as "mein Vater Freund". More recently Lersner has contented himself with unobtrusive references simply to "Dr. Belinke".</p>					
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. 					

FORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
<i>Caravel report.</i>		2. RI FILE NO.	32 6 4 12/5
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE
		<i>m-f A 3988 25/7-50</i>	
7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
14.  <i>Dr Kurt Beluke of the Office of the Interior, Friend of Capote 1.</i>			
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			



FORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

SECRET

(7-46)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE						
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION				
Persons identified as Special Connections to BND.		2. RI FILE NO.	32	6	9	191
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	MGLA 4494		4. DATE	20 Dec 50
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION		
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION						
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION						
14. Ref MGLA 3741 Mr Kurt Behnke Chief of abs II (Personnel) in Federal Ministry of Interior. Contact man is Kersier.						
DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2007						
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.  						

FORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

SECRET

(7-46)

KAPCK

EGLW-1177

OUT FY

*ms*

TO: Chief of Mission, Frankfurt  
Attn: Chief of Base, Pullach

FROM: Chief, EE

SUBJECT: Operational/CART/UJDRIZZLY  
~~Subject~~ *Haus GLOBKE*

Reference: EGLA-10917

1. Traces have been run on Dr. Herbert ENGELSING in an effort to ~~determine~~<sup>no</sup> uncover evidence that he was actually a member of the Rote Kapelle and to determine his specific role. We have also tried to determine, on the basis of files available at Headquarters, ~~whether~~ *the extent Haus GLOBKE's connections to* ~~GLOBKE~~ *was a member of* the Rote Kapelle, and ~~what~~ his relationship ~~was~~ to ENGELSING.

2. Unfortunately, most of the information available on ENGELSING has been supplied by him directly or comes from documents furnished by him. His own story as to his participation in the SCHULZE-BOYSEN ~~has~~ *has* undergone certain changes since his statement cited in MSB-1231 in 1947; ~~and~~ *his* subsequent statements ~~made~~ *made* to ODENVY in 1948 and to the Consulate General in ~~Zurich~~ *Zurich* in 1952 (MSZA-743).

*B* However, certain documents which he submitted to the Zurich Consulate General in 1947 in support of his visa application are of interest, since they are ~~affidavits~~ *statements* made by a number of individuals (including ~~GLOBKE~~ *GLOBKE*) as to ENGELSING's wartime resistance activities. *mention of* *follows* *make* *are as*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

Hans BLOBKE

a) character reference from GABA, dated 8 November 1946. ENGELSING, known to me since school days, when we went to the same gymnasium. We got better acquainted in 1935 when E. had difficulties because of his wish to marry a half-Jewess. In my position as Referent in the Interior Ministry, I succeeded in arranging a legalization of the marriage which was valid also for Germany. This case ~~had~~ produced a strong reaction in party circles which naturally strongly opposed this marriage. The proceedings were for all concerned fraught with danger, as not only the race political office, but also a representative of the deputy of the Führer had opposed authorization of the marriage. Since I had become convinced in the course of these events that Dr. E was as opposed to Nazism as I, our families were more and more ~~recontact~~ after ~~the marriage~~ his marriage. In that way I found out that the majority of E's friends belonged to the ~~opposite~~ opposition circles. Therefore I was not surprised when I learned that E. was in close contact with the HARNACK-SCHULTZE-BOYSEN resistance group. I myself took an active part in the planning and preparation of the 20th of July revolutionary attempt. I worked very closely with leading people in the civilian leader ~~group~~ group and was myself proposed as State Secretary in the Ministry of Education. Major General STIEFF, who provided the explosive for the assassination attempt was a friend of many years standing. I was therefore extremely endangered after the failure of the assassination attempt and began to make preparations for fleeing to Switzerland. E. gave me substantial help in this through his good knowledge of local conditions there, and also assisted me during the period of preparation through valuable information on the situation in film and theatre circles. I finally decided against flight to Switzerland because I would ~~not~~ have endangered my family, and because on the other hand I could, after bribing the guards, give valuable information to my friends and acquaintances who had been imprisoned in Berlin, Lehrtherstrasse, because of their participation in the 20th of July. But as the situation became more and more dangerous, I left Berlin at the end of March 1945 together with E. and went to Bavaria. The Gestapo sent a Berlin official to arrest me there about the end of April 1945. Because of the quick advance of the Americans the intended arrest could not be carried through.

Friedrich

b) character reference from Dr. Ing. Fritz KONZ of Stuttgart-Sonnenberg, Haldenwaldstr. 3. Date: 12 June 1946.

Got to know E. in 1943 when his house burned. Some time afterwards he told me I certainly wasn't of ~~any~~ Aryan descent, and the same was true of his wife. When my house was destroyed in December 1943, E. ~~invited me~~ offered me shelter in his house, saying that he and his wife did it only because they were sure of my opposition to Nazism and that they only wanted to frequent people who held these views. I was told later by members of my firm, ~~at~~ ~~the~~ the office of which was in a nearby house, that I had moved into a politically suspect house. ... After the failure of the 20th of July assassination attempt, it was clear to me that ~~Dr. E.~~ of the Interior Ministry, who kept us informed of ~~the latest news/develop~~ of the current status of the persecution of Jews and Mischlings, must have been connected with the GOERDELER people. Dr. E. ~~sometimes~~ sometimes furnished him news about the progressive internal disintegration as it was evidencing itself in theatre and film circles, and I as it could be provided to him from ~~building~~ building industry, ~~and~~ and ~~other~~ other technical circles.

c) affidavit from Erich Edgar SCHULTZE (father of SCHULTZE-BOYSEN), Milheim/Ruhr-~~Speldorf~~ Speldorf, Date: 15 June (1946?)

(2)

Mrs. E. as well as her husband were on extremely friendly terms with my son Harro SCHULTZE-BOYSEN and his wife. The house of Mr. and Mrs. E. was, before the discovery of the conspiracy, one of the chief meeting places of the group. After the arrest of my son, Mr. and Mrs. E., although they were themselves in danger, tried in every possible way to ~~assist me~~ get help for my son, to provide him with food and to obtain a defence for the accused. They acted with the greatest kindness and friendship towards my wife and me when we were in Berlin in the difficult days after the arrest of our children.

d) ~~Letter from~~ character reference from Dr. Friedrich-Carl SERRE, lawyer, Berlin W 15, Meinekestr. 12, Date: 7 Nov. 1946.

Appointed member of the Präsidium of the Berlin Rechtsanwaltskammer by the Allied Kommandatura. Was in the years 1943 and 1944 the contact man between the 20th of July group and ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~group~~. I have known E. approximately 15 years. In the 12 years of the Hitler regime in which I often saw and spoke with E., I was from the beginning convinced that E. was against the regime and active against it. I know from reliable opposition circles that E. played a very active role in the so-called SCHULTZE-BOYSEN circle, and without concern for his own person or safety, supported this circle actively and was self-sacrificing in his aid to the survivors.

e) reference from Beate von MOLO-MOISSI, daughter of Alexander MOISSI, actor.

I met E., whom I had known before, at the beginning of the war in Rome. E. explained that there were many groups in Germany that were against the Nazis and declared himself a member of such a group.

f) affidavit by Alfred MUELLER, Berlin-Dahlem, Amselstr. 15. Dated: 20 May (year not given).

E. took part in the SCHULTZE-BOYSEN attempt in 1943 to overthrow the Nazi system. It ended with the execution of the S-B couple. In spite of the danger hanging over him, he gave relatives of S-B. shelter and assistance after S-B's execution. Moreover, he arranged with extraordinary courage and skill the release of the BUSCHMANN couple who ~~were~~ <sup>had</sup> ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup> imprisoned in connection with this ~~putsch~~ <sup>putsch</sup>. (Dr. BUSCHMANN is now president of the Central Administration for Trade and Provisions in the Soviet Sector of Berlin).

g) character reference from Günther WEISENBORN, Berlin-Dahlem, Selchowstr 6. Date: 15 March 1947.

I belonged from 1937-1942 to an illegal resistance organization, the SCHULTZE-BOYSEN -HARNACK group; was arrested in 1942 with about 600 others, of whom about two-thirds got the death penalty. I know E. for about ten years. E. was always ready to use the numerous possibilities at his disposal as production head of Tobis for covering and camouflaging illegal resistance work. The chief of our organization, S-B., was in close contact with E. He was frequently in his home, and I often met E. in S-B's home. E. was knowledgeable about many proceedings in our organization, and through all the years kept silent, tolerated and, where he could, furthered our work. He was a so-called contact man, that is, our organization used fully the connection which he had to leading personalities of the Third Reich. He introduced to S-B numerous very important officials, officers and leading personalities of the Hitler regime. In this way he played a very important role for us. Besides, he passed on information to us which we sent out over the secret radio.



(4)

h) Further character references, attesting to E's anti-Nazi attitude ~~which / which~~ in general terms, were given by t

4. Included in the group of documents submitted by ENGELSING to the Consulate, were character references from the following persons:

- a) Dr. jur. Alfred L. ESSERS, lawyer, Weiler. Date: 10 September 1946;
- b) Gustav FROELICH, Munich-Schwabing, Kunigundenstr. 54, 18 December 1948
- c) Major of Konstanz (name illegible). Date: 26 July 1947
- d) <sup>1946</sup> Leon HILD, commissioner in the Sûreté, Konstanz. Date: 4 June 1947
- e) Lt. MATHIEU, of the 1st French Army, Military Government,

Allmannsorf, Date: 27 June 1945.

5. It is not possible to determine here if there is in your file a copy of ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> dispatch dated 16 January 1948. It concerns interviews which ODEAVI held with Mrs. ENGELSING in October 1947. In the course of these interviews, Mrs. E. said she and her husband were very friendly with and furnished information to SCHULZE-BOYSEN and his wife. Her husband attempted to intercede with the Gestapo on behalf of S-B after his arrest, but unsuccessfully. She claimed that it was ~~only~~ only upon reading ~~DULLES'~~ DULLES' book "Germany's Underground", published 1947, that she first learned that SCHULZE-BOYSEN was connected with Russian espionage. She said she first met the S-B's in 1938; that between 1938 and 1941 the S-B's and the E's saw each other every two or three weeks, but later drifted apart because S-B and his wife did not get along well together. She said she did not believe that S-B was a Communist but rather would classify him as an extreme liberal or Socialist. She said that both she and her husband furnished S-B with information which they obtained in the course of their own underground activities. She and her husband were very friendly with ~~Max Glabke~~ <sup>Hans Glabke</sup> who was a German official ~~working with the Ministry of the Interior.~~ <sup>working with the Ministry of the Interior.</sup> From ~~Glubke~~ <sup>Glubke</sup> the E's were able to obtain political information and information concerning the policies of the

German Government which they, in turn, turned over to S-B. She said she did not believe her husband knew any more of S-B's true activities ~~than~~ at the time than she did.

6/ODENVY interviewed ENGELSING himself in December 1947. During the course of this interview, E. stated ~~that~~ to his knowledge S-B was not a Communist, but rather a liberal Anti-Nazi leader of the opposition movement, that S-B may have been used by the Communists to further their own ends but the S-B circle did not consist of Communists with two exceptions: Kurt SCHUMACHER and Walter HUSEMANN, <sup>both</sup> He said that Elfriede PAUL ~~was~~ ~~may~~ may have been a Communist but he would more preferably describe her as a Socialist. He stated she was now in the Russian Sector of Berlin employed as a city official. ~~He~~ E. said he had two long <sup>discussions</sup> ~~conversations~~ with S-B of which his wife was not aware. ~~They~~ They were as follows;

a) The first occurred in 1939 when S-B was engaged in collecting ~~and~~ and distributing small typewritten leaflets which aimed to discredit the Nazi Party and work up opposition to the Nazis. Shortly after England entered the war against Germany, S-B told E. that he felt his group had two main duties, one being the distribution of the leaflets, and the other being the gathering of information concerning ~~the~~ political conditions within ~~Germany~~ Germany itself, showing the most vulnerable spots of the Nazi Party whereby it could best be discredited among the German populace. At that time, S-B told E. he desired to make a contact with the British Government and make some arrangement to furnish information of this type to England. He specifically requested that E. furnish him with any evidence of ~~the~~ signs of Germany's internal collapse, and with the names of individuals or organizations which were anti-Nazi and which would be capable of governing Germany after the defeat of the Nazi Party. At the time of this conversation, E. stated, S-B exhibited no Communist or Russian inclinations whatsoever. E's advice to S-B ~~at the time~~ was

that the two functions must be separate, and that the anti-Nazi propaganda activities could not be continued simultaneously with any political activities in the furnishing of information to England. E. said he later learned that S-B had attempted to offer his services to the British through Count DOUGLAS, but that the British ~~had~~ Government ignored the offer made. E. said he thought he had learned of this from S-B's father after the execution of S-B. According to S-B's father, this incident disillusioned S-B and he felt that the British Government had failed to appreciate the value of his offer.

b) The second conversation took place in the fall of 1941 or the spring of 1942, at which time S-B exhibited a definite pro-Russian philosophy. E. said that this conversation did not deal with the policies of the S-B group, but was rather a philosophical discussion during which S-B stated he felt that Germany must collaborate with Russia, that such collaboration would not necessarily ~~collaborate with Russia~~ make Germany Communistic, but that the collaboration could be done in such a way that there would be no reasons for Germany to accept Communism. ~~E.~~ <sup>E.</sup> said that as a result of the conversation he was able to see the drift of S-B's philosophy and that he, E., did not desire to become further involved with the activities of S-B and thereafter had very little to do with him.

In response to specific questioning by ODENVY, E. <sup>said</sup> ~~said~~ he did not know the Russian principals of S-B. - in fact, he, himself, had no definite proof indicating that S-B had been utilized by the Russians in any way and that he was not wholly convinced that he had. Of his own personal knowledge S-B ~~had~~ had only been engaged in anti-Nazi underground activities and the extent of any pro-Russian influence ~~known~~ <sup>known</sup> to him was only that indicated in his conversation with S-B in 1942.

E. ~~then~~ further told ODENVY that he had been ~~asked~~ <sup>asked</sup> to furnish a list of those persons who were anti-Nazi and had given the following names: Heidemaria HATTEYER, actress; Eustav FROELICH; <sup>Hans GLOBKE</sup> ~~GLOBKE~~; Guenther RITTAU;

Greta WEISER; Thomas SCHWERIN; Paul VERHOEVEN. E. said he had been associated with these persons in connection with his work in the film industry and that he was instrumental in obtaining from them information of the type desired by S-B. He maintained, however, that none of these individuals was aware that what they had told to E. was passed on to anyone.

E. stated that S-B had never told him directly that he was in any way inclined to aid the Russians or that he desired to furnish information to the Russians; E. further said he did not believe that S-B had been paid by the Russians as was claimed by the German prosecutor in the trial.

7. In December 1949 when E. was questioned specifically about ~~GLOBKE~~ role in EQUAL, he stated that ~~GLOBKE~~ was not a conscious collaborator in EQUAL, but was a close friend and informer of E's. He further described ~~GLOBKE~~ as a strict Catholic and adherent of the Rightwing Zentrum party, but no Nazi.

9.8. A 1950 biographical sketch of ~~GLOBKE~~ issued by ODACID ~~1/4~~ contains the following: He applied for membership in the NSDAP October 1940, but membership was refused in November 1941 on grounds that he was not politically reliable. He had been a member of the Zentrum Party 1922-1933, was considered an ardent Catholic, and was personally acquainted with Cardinal PREYSING. ~~GLOBKE~~ joined the Reichsbund der Beamten, the NSRL/ NSRB (National Socialist Lawyers' League), and was a contributing member of the NSKK. It is known that he enjoyed the confidence of several of the high ranking officers who took part in the July 20th plot.

11.9. In an attempt to interpret the above ~~traces~~ several things are ~~apparent~~ apparent:

Assuming that the ~~GLOBKE~~ document mentioned in paragraph 3 is genuine (what we have at hand is a photostat of the copy (Abschrift) notarized in Konstanz in 2-7-47), then ~~GLOBKE~~ was well aware that E. was closely connected

not a friend  
of ODACID  
GLOBKE'S

GLOBKE

GLOBKE

GLOBKE

GLOBKE

GLOBKE

GLOBKE

GLOBKE

7A

8. In MSZA-490 of 19 October 1950, one finds the comment "Of these (the persons E. had named in Germany whose connections to EQUAL had previously been unknown) the one whom E. had always claimed was closest to him and to a great extent had shared his own participation in EQUAL is still most readily available should any inquiry be undertaken concerning EQUAL. He is ~~OWEN~~ *Hans Globke*."

10. Additional information on ENGELSING may be found in the following documents which we believe are available to you: MSZA-118 of 21 December 1948, MGHA-8136 of 18 December 1950, HICOG dispatch 2967 of 16 March 1951, ~~and~~ MSZA-743 of 27 <sup>th</sup> March 1952, ~~and~~ MGHA-6489 of 2 May 1952. The most recent information in our files as to the whereabouts of ~~ENGEL~~ E. is MSZA-743 where he was reported to be living in Kreuzlingen, Switzerland and applying for a visa to the United States (where his wife and children were residing). A communication from ODIBEX, dated 5 June 1952, indicated that Mrs. E. was under investigation to establish possible deportation proceedings.

with the S-B group. It is also obvious from the document that E. and ~~Case~~<sup>Glocke</sup> were on terms of close friendship. But the tantalizing question of whether ~~Case~~<sup>Glocke</sup> himself was actually a member of the Rote Kapelle remains unresolved. At the very least, it appears from the KONZ testimonial, that ~~Case~~<sup>Glocke</sup> was a witting informant of E.

11. As for E., evidence of his connections with the S-B group shows up in statements made by himself and his wife, and in the character references given by ~~Case~~<sup>Glocke</sup>, Dr. Fritz KONZ, Erich SCHULTZE, Friedrich-Carl SERRE, Alfred MUELLER and Günther WEISENBORN. ~~These references~~<sup>These references</sup> show that E. played an active role in the S-B group, and give no indication ~~that~~ that he dropped from the ~~group~~ group in 1941. On the contrary, ~~these~~<sup>several</sup> of the references mention his efforts to help ~~S-B~~<sup>S-B</sup> when the latter was arrested in 1942, and his assistance to the survivors, and his arranging of the release of the BUSCHMANN couple. (As stated in MSB-1231, however, E. claimed to have broken with S-B when the latter turned more and more to the extreme left groups; in MSZA-743 the breaking of the connection is specified as occurring in the fall of 1941.)

12. Of interest in connection with E's attempt to portray S-B as showing pro-Russian tendencies only in the fall of 1941 or early 1942 is a CIC interrogation report of Manfred ROEDER, chief prosecutor of the German EQUAL trials. "S-B, the principal figure of the CHORO (i.e. S-B.-HARNACK espionage group) was a convinced radical of long standing, who made his first contact with a representative of the Soviet Intelligence in the person of Alexander ERDBERG, an employee of the Soviet Trade Delegation in Berlin. ERDBERG left Berlin in May 1941 for Russia and maintained his contact with S-B. by wireless; however, the R/K investigation did not find any evidence indicating

9.

espionage activities of the ~~CHRO~~ <sup>CHRO</sup> group prior to the outbreak of hostilities between Germany and Russia in June 1941." 5

Also of interest is Manfred ROEDER's ~~statement~~ <sup>belief</sup> (as quoted in MGH-1218) that "it (was) highly unlikely that WEISENBORN did not know about S-B's Russian connections, as all S-B's other close friends were ~~xxx~~ initiated into the secret. "

10

As for traces on Dr. Kurt BEHNKE, we have little beyond those  
POB traces attached to reference. [ ] His name was ~~checked~~ checked  
~~along with others~~ (along with others) with [ ] to determine if  
he had any knowledge of BEHNKE or had ever heard of his name in connection  
with RIS operations. [ ] disclaimed any knowledge of BEHNKE.

b) FRANF 1864, 4 January 1950. [ ] will try to appoint a head to  
~~the VFS~~ the VFS who will probably be [ ] He also wants  
to include fnu BEHNKE of the Personnel Section of his ministry.

c) BEHNKE, fnu, was listed on a SHAEF card dated 29 March ~~1945~~ 1945 as  
Kriminal O'Sekr, probably Gestapo stay behind agent. Trier.

d) According to Die Bundesrepublik - Taschenbuch für Verwaltungsbeamte,  
Dr. BEHNKE is listed as president of the Bundesdisziplinarhof which is  
located at Berlin -Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 31.

The present dispatch, although long, does not ~~pretend~~ pretend to be  
~~a complete study of all~~ a complete study of ~~all~~ <sup>ENGELING's</sup>  
the ramifications of ENGELING's EQUAL contacts. We have tried, however,  
to give <sup>information on ENGELING's contacts not known as of yet</sup> available information on ~~ENGELING's~~ <sup>GLOBKE's</sup> wartime activities and  
all possible traces on BEHNKE.

[ ]



~~SECRET~~

- 1 OCT 1954

Chief, EE

Info: COM

Chief of Base, Pullach

Operational/CART/MORRIZZLY

CAUSA

**DESENSITIZED**

per DOI 70-17

1. Particularly since the desertion of Otto JERN, we have attempted to channel P/O MORRIZZLY efforts toward the detection of alleged Rote Kapelle contacts or personalities who are today most critically placed and potentially dangerous. There is reason to believe that CAUSA falls within this category. His position as Ministerialdirektor in the German Federal Chancellery certainly qualifies him as critically placed. We are providing below a review of material which tends to indicate that CAUSA was connected with the Harro SCHULZE-BOYSEN group of the Rote Kapelle.

2. In paragraph 5 of MSB-1231, Herbert ENGELSING lists a group of persons from whom he collected information which he claims to have passed on to Harro SCHULZE-BOYSEN. The persons allegedly did not know where the information went. This list included Subject, described as:

"former official in Ministry of Interior, Berlin. Classed as one of Fossilien along with Buschmann. Always passed warnings on arrests, raids, etc., from his dealings with police affairs. Was involved in the July 20th affair and while waiting to be called in for questioning, escaped with ENGELSING who drove him out of Berlin in a car which had been concealed on the outskirts. Is now employed in a government post in the British Zone."

The identity is definite. The "Fossilien" were otherwise described by ENGELSING as "a group of older and more experienced men who joined the SCHULZE-BOYSEN group and who were humorously called the "Fossilien"." This description plus the necessary subject matter of information CAUSA reportedly obtained from police contacts for ENGELSING strongly suggests a witting role on the part of CAUSA, in spite of ENGELSING's statement that the group CAUSA belonged to did not know where the information went.

3. In the absence of other corroborating evidence, the accuracy of the information contained in para 2 above depends upon the veracity of Dr. Herbert ENGELSING, and there are some reasons to call this factor into question. This point is discussed in MOHA-1033, but the conclusions reached in that document cannot in our opinion be considered definite. On the other hand, we have not yet found other evidence connecting ENGELSING with the SCHULZE-BOYSEN group except the statements of ENGELSING himself. We would certainly appreciate having such material called to our attention if it exists. This point may have been previously considered, and an answer may exist in headquarters Rote Kapelle files.

DIST:

2 - EE w/2 attachs.  
3 - COM w/2 attachs.

29 Sept. 54

~~SECRET~~ **DESENSITIZED**  
per ESN 48 23

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2E  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

4. When CAUSA was being considered for his present job, he enlisted UTILITY's assistance, and requested that UTILITY arrange to place a group of copies of testimonial letters on CAUSA written by a number of his friends in American channels. We forwarded this material to COM attached to EGIA-1149 (not to EE), 25 January 1950. In the interest of expediting their transmittal, POB did not copy or study the letters, as they were of no immediate POB interest. During June 1954, however, to our surprise UTILITY expressed reservations concerning CAUSA (probably on the basis of CAUSA's definite and close contact with Dr. Josef MUELLER and members of his circle), and we soon decided to try to get the CAUSA letters back for study. Copies of these letters, together with other indications concerning DDYOKE and allied consideration of CAUSA's fitness for his present job were received at POB attached to EGNA-4753 and EGNA-4948 (neither went to EE).

5. The CAUSA testimonial letters are rather impressive. Several high Catholic church officials are represented, including Cardinal von PRAYSING, stating that CAUSA is known to the Cardinal as a convinced Catholic Christian who always tried to prevent or ward off the injustices of the Nazi regime. Several well known persons testify that CAUSA, in spite of the fact that he was author of the "Kommentare zur deutschen Rassegesetzgebung" later showed personal courage in giving every possible assistance to Jews in an attempt to modify the effects of the Nuerenberg Laws. In the HJBRIZZLY context, the most pertinent of the letters are signed by Dr. Otto LENZ, Jacob KAISER, and Dr. Josef MUELLER. The Jacob KAISER letter dated 31 December 1945 is typical of the group and reads in part:

"From 1940 on I brought CAUSA together with the people around Dr. GOERDELER and the Generals BECK and von HAMMERSTEIN; I too belonged to that circle, the aim of which was to have the German people liberate themselves from the Nazi yoke. CAUSA was informed of our intentions, and he informed us currently of the things that went on in the Ministry of the Interior and the RSRA. He collaborated with us in the planning of personal and factual decisions which were required for the time immediately after the planned overthrow of the Hitler regime. CAUSA, whom we, the men of the 20th of July - trusted implicitly, was supposed to take over the responsibilities of a state secretary of the Ministry of Education."

6. Interesting as the above may be in definitely pin-pointing CAUSA as a key member of the 20th of July plot, the really significant item in the CAUSA recommendation letters within sense of para 1 above, is a sworn declaration signed by Dr. Herbert ENGELSING and his wife Ingeborg ENGELSING, nee KOHLER. A copy of the declaration is attached. It reads in part as follows:

"When we were involved in the active SCHULZE-BOYSER anti-Nazi group (in connection with which most of our friends were hanged), he (CAUSA) did everything possible to provide an alibi for us. When I, the undersigned Herbert ENGELSING, was involved in the GOES anti-Nazi action, he (CAUSA) saved my life by providing timely warning. We also know from many nocturnal conferences that CAUSA was one of the most clever participants of the 20th of July revolt."

7. The ENGELSING affidavit tends to counteract the lack of other evidence that ENGELSING was a member of the SCHULZE-BOYSEN group. Certainly CAUSA was in an excellent official position to know complete details concerning the nature, composition and fate of the group. If he had had no connection with ENGELSING, it is inconceivable that CAUSA would have solicited and obtained the declaration in the first place. If he had had no connection whatever with the SCHULZE-BOYSEN group, CAUSA, as a legal expert, would almost certainly not have included the affidavit in his group of supporting letters, unless he felt that the advantage to be gained by use of the ENGELSING letter outweighed any danger incurred by clearly implying a former witting connection on his part to the SCHULZE-BOYSEN group.

8. Our copy of the ENGELSING affidavit is not dated. It was notarized as a true copy in Aachen on 25 February 1949. However, it is obvious that the basic CAUSA recommendation letters, including the ENGELSING memo and the letters revealing CAUSA as a 29th of July personage were written during 1945 and 1946 and used by CAUSA to obtain his first post war position. During that period, it will be recalled, the main criterion for holders of public office under the occupation was an anti-Nazi record. Other affiliations were definitely secondary if not unimportant. Sensing this fact, many Germans freely made admissions of (Communist) contacts, then considered harmless or even commendatory, which have today become highly derogatory. It is possible that CAUSA fell in this category when preparing his first group of letters and that through oversight, or otherwise, the ENGELSING affidavit remained in the original file which was notarized during February 1949 for re-use in connection with CAUSA's efforts to obtain his present federal position.

9. We have apparently received most of the HICOG Biographic Information Section file on CAUSA. There is no indication that the ENGELSING affidavit received any consideration whatever. In fact, it would seem that the only reservations on the part of anybody (German or allied) concerned solely the question of whether CAUSA's former position in the Interior Ministry and his authorship of the Nurnberg Racial Law commentary associated him too closely with the Nazi regime to allow his consideration for a key position in the Bundesrepublik.

10. We have no other information dating from WWII days which ties CAUSA with suspect Rote Kapelle circles. If CAUSA did provide the warning information ENGELSING claims he did, however, there is a possible clue as to where CAUSA obtained the information. As Ministerialdirigent in the Nazi Ministry of Interior, it is quite possible that CAUSA had access to Abwehr Rote Kapelle files. As reported in WGLA-5986, the Chief of the OKW/Ant Abwehr, Abt. II card file was Dr. Kurt BEHNKE. CAUSA and BEHNKE may have been previously associated professionally. While CAUSA during the thirties was a member of the Prussian Interior Ministry assigned to the Constitution and Law division (writing his Nurnberg Racial Law commentary in 1936), BEHNKE was employed by the Prussian Staatsanwaltschaft and in January 1937 authored an official commentary to the Reich Disciplinary Code. Recently, UTILITY informed ( ) that Dr. BEHNKE visits CAUSA regularly in Bonn. UTILITY's interest in BEHNKE stems from the fact that BEHNKE must be considered a member of the Josef MUELLER circle, maintaining close contact with MUELLER, himself, with CAPOTE, Jacob KAISER, and with a number of other personalities considered suspect by UTILITY.

11. Please let us have traces of Dr. Kurt BEHNKE, born during 1899 in Stolp, Pomerania. POB traces of BEHNKE are attached and of course need not be repeated. Since 1 April 1954, Dr. BEHNKE has lived at Berlin/Wilmersdorf, Brandenburgischer Str. 22, telephone 915625.

SECRET

12. Aside from tracing and further study, probably no KURARK action can be taken on the basis of the above information. Nevertheless, we felt that the ENGELSING statements on CAUSA ought to be recalled, and the matter of ENGELSING's affidavit among the CAUSA letters deserves to be put on the record, since its significance has apparently never before been noticed. We have called this specific item to UTILITY's attention, but we have no indication of what action, if any, he may take. Any comments and pertinent traces you may be able to provide POB will certainly be appreciated.

Comment:

1. GLERSNER "produced" CAUSA for ZIPPER at the time that he was under rather violent press attacks as a candidate for the position of State Secretary in the Chancellery in the first postwar West German government. It was GLERSNER who came to UTILITY with the CAUSA documents and it has been GLERSNER who maintained the regular link between CAUSA and ZIPPER. Incidentally, it was also GLERSNER who sometime in 1950 took up contact with BEHNKE in the Interior Ministry in Bonn.

2. The CAUSA dossier meant little to us four or five years ago when I received it. We considered it to be a political matter exclusively of interest to the High Commissioner to whom we passed it via the [redacted] channel to HICOG that we maintained at that time. During the past year or so I have repeatedly thought of that dossier and decided sometime during the spring of this year (certainly long before the JOHN defection) to obtain it for study. In the process we have acquired, as [redacted] states above, what we believe to be the entire HICOG file on CAUSA. In this context the CAUSA letters passed by us to ZIPPER assume significant proportions; they constitute practically the only substantive information in the HICOG file. EUGOM, for example, replied to a HICOG request for information with a brief reference to CAUSA's authorship of the Nuernberg Law commentary and the statement that he "enjoyed confidence of several high officers involved in the 20th of July plot".

3. We do not know the exact cause of UTILITY's renewed interest in CAUSA and ENGELSING. Sometime early in the spring of 1954, UTILITY asked [redacted] for current information on ENGELSING without linking the matter to CAUSA. About the same time KLAUSNER confided to [redacted] that the ZIPPER OR staff had reservations about CAUSA. From conversations with UTILITY subsequent to the JOHN defection, I got the distinct impression that ZIPPER must have retained copies of the CAUSA dossier produced by GLERSNER and that UTILITY was quite familiar with the contents. In any case, UTILITY expressed no interest in obtaining access to the originals that he had passed to us.

4. The extreme political sensitivity of this matter is obvious. UTILITY is aware of this and is also acutely aware of the great stake that ZIPPER has in CAUSA who has been, for several years, their anchor man in UNBROUETH. There has been a good deal of evidence recently that the UTILITY/CAUSA relationship has cooled considerably. However, we doubt that either has a real capability of changing the present situation as long as CAUSA is in office and UTILITY heads ZIPPER.

- 5 -  
~~SECRET~~

BOLA-10917

5. I do not think that UTILITY for a moment considers CAUSA to be a witting servant of the Soviets. He does, however, feel that during the early years of the UTILITY/CAUSA cooperation he failed to accurately judge the nature of the relationship between CAUSA and a number of other UJDRIZYLI personalities who occupy top positions in the government. UTILITY does not feel that he can rule out at this time the possibility that CAUSA may be able to adjust his own religious and political views to support of a neutralist Germany.

C ]

~~SECRET~~

**SECRET**

ATTACHMENT TO EGLA- 10917

POB Traces of Dr. Kurt BEHNKE

1. MGFA-3429, 19 Jan. 1950

Dr. Kurt BEHNKE, now acting Chief of Civil Service Matters in the Interior Ministry. In his commentary to the Reich Disciplinary Code, published on 25 Jan. 1937, Carl Hermann Verlag, Berlin, BEHNKE wrote the following: "The duties of the Civil Servant require absolute faith in the Fuehrer and an uncompromising attitude in following the aims of the National Socialistic State". He further wrote: "A civil servant may be considered guilty if he exempts himself from furthering the National Socialistic cause, which is identical with the "National Socialist State". On page 82 of his book, BEHNKE wrote: "It is naturally the moral duty of every civil servant to join the NSV". Also "It is the duty of the civil servant to refrain from contact with Jews, especially in his private life. It is an unusually grave violation of the civil servant's oath to disregard the government's policy in the Jewish question. The civil servant must also prevent his children's playing with Jewish children. Sexual intercourse with a Jew, especially by a female civil servant, must be cause for dismissal, even if the intercourse (by female civil servants) took place before the promulgation of the Nuernberg laws."

BEHNKE's former position in Nazi government was Oberregierungsrat in Interior Ministry, later assigned to the Disciplinary Court. Note that Hans GLOBKE had an identically described job in the Nazi government.

2. MGLA-5986, 5 April 1951 (Tessier)

"b. CAPOTE is alleged to have been introduced into the Abwehr in 1934 by Dr. Kurt BEHNKE, then one of CANARIS' personnel officers, subsequently Chief of the Central Registry in the Rote Kapelle case. His connections with certain persons and events are not entirely clear. He also has a brother, Heinz, practicing medicine in Berlin/Mahlow (Soviet Zone). BEHNKE is now Chief of Abteilung II in the Federal Ministry of the Interior, and enjoys a good reputation. We have long carried him on our list of ZIPPER Special Connections. His staff contact, LERSNER, has even made a point of referring to him as "mein guter Freund." More recently, LERSNER has contented himself with unostentatious reference simply to "Dr. BEHNKE."

3. MGLA-6128, 14 April 51, Sp. Conn. List

BEHNKE, Dr. Kurt, Chief of Abteilung II (Personnel) in Federal Ministry of the Interior. Staff contact: LERSNER

4. 30 memo to 25, 21 March 51

(Translation) "Connection between HEINZ (F.W.)- Dr. BEHNKE. The attached schematic shows the relationships among a certain group of people connected with HEINZ. In this presentation, Ministerial dirigent Dr. Kurt BEHNKE of the Bundes Interior Ministry plays a role. HEINZ himself was allegedly brought into the Abwehr by Dr. BEHNKE in 1934. At the time Dr. BEHNKE was in the Canaris office (Abwehr) and worked on one part of "Personalien". (Unclear whether this personnel matters or personalities of intell. interest). It is said that HEINZ has never forgotten this favor and to this day supports Dr. BEHNKE financially (sic.).

**SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

# SECRET

30 memo Continued

- HEINZ is also connected to Dr. Heinz BEHNKE, brother of Kurt BEHNKE, - - Heinz B. is a Dr. in Berlin/Mahlow, East Zone. Dr. Kurt BEHNKE is also in contact with SIBEKE, fnu, formerly textile wholesaler in Warsaw and Lublin. During 1940/41 SIBEKE was "fuer die Abwehr freigestellt" by Dr. BEHNKE. SIBEKE was in connection with Polish Resistance. In 1949 SIBEKE founded a textile firm in Koenigsallee, Duesseldorf. He is also said to have supported Dr. BEHNKE with money, even to present.
5. Dr. Kurt BEHNKE's connection to the BfV is said to be through Frl. SCHWARTE, former CANARIS and JOHN secretary.
  6. Dr. BEHNKE, Frl. SCHWARTE, Frau DAU and HEINZ are said to meet in Frankfurt/M. in Kaffee Kranzler. Proprietor of Kaffee KRANZLER is Heinz KOENIG, who was allegedly dispossessed of a large bakery in Halle in 1948, but who was able to build a new establishment in Frankfurt/M and who strangely still seems to receive money from his old business. ||
  7. Until now, the role of Dr. BEHNKE has not been clarified. He is well thought of in the Interior Ministry. It is perhaps an accident or coincident that he appears to be involved with the circle of people around HEINZ.
  8. Att. to EGNA-1297, 9 March 53, 211, HICOG Bio Survey No. 32 Curt BEHNKE (Dr.) Ministerialdirigent, has been appointed (Between February 13 and 19, 1953) President of Federal Disciplinary Court (Bundesdienststrahof).
  9. BRLNF-2494, 9 Feb. 50, CAPOTE offered the job of deputy to BfV Chief, and asked to come to Bonn discuss details with von LEX. Top job not yet decided upon. Supposedly offered Dr. BEHNKE, who declined. (Cable is ambiguous and does not make clear whether BEHNKE declined deputy or chief position). *Bundesdisziplinarhof*
  10. PULLF-1923, 27 March 51, 230.54  
Cable discusses ZIPPER position re formation and activities of BfV, and reads "In this connection (other chancellery channels considered insecure by ZIPPER for transmittal of intelligence to German government) ZIPPER increasingly concerned over CE aspects possible LENZ-Josef MUELLER-CAPOTE-BEHNKE-ROTE KAPELLE connections.
  11. MGFA-3989, 25 July 1950, 230.53,  
Pouch by Albert W. Kissinger. "2. An hour later on the same evening, I met CARAVEL and he startled me by stating that his new secretary, who formerly worked for Dr. BEHNKE of the Ministry of the Interior, told him in great confidence about CAPOTE, a former Abwehr man who now works for the American Intelligence Service. BEHNKE, she says, likes CAPOTE (1) and would appoint him head of the Verfassungsschutz if he had final say. CAPOTE frequently visits BEHNKE, she said. This may well explain the rumors in the Ministry that BEHNKE had too close connections to the Americans and was in danger of losing his job.

# SECRET

C O P Y

Abschrift!

E R K L A E R U N G .

Wir erklaren hiermit das Folgende unter Eid. Wir sind bereit, diese Erklarung vor jeder Behoerde zu wiederholen:

CAUSA, Berlin war der Sachbearbeiter unseres Eheverfahrens. Da meine Frau Ingeborg Engelsing geb. Kohler Halbjuedin ist, konnten wir nach den Gesetzen der Nazis nicht heiraten. CAUSA hat alles getan, was in seinen Kraefte stand, um uns eine Eheschliessung zu ermoeglichen. Er hat auch schliesslich die Genehmigung der Behoerden durchgesetzt. Auch in den spaeteren Jahren hat CAUSA alles getan, um sie Schwierigkeiten, die uns aus unserer Heirat erwachsen, zu mildern oder abzuwenden. Er hat bei diesen Hilfeleistungen immer seine Stellung und haeufig auch seine Freiheit, ja sein Leben eingesetzt. Wir sind ihm aus tiefem Herzen zu grossem Dank verpflichtet.

CAUSA war, wie wir aus vielen Unterhaltungen wissen, niemals ein Anhaenger des Nazisystems. Er hat nach unserem Wissen alles getan, um den Dritten Reich zu schaden und seine vielfachen Ungerechtigkeiten und Grausamkeiten zu verhindern. Als wir in die aktive Antinazi gruppe Schulze-Boysen (bei der unsere meisten Freunde gehaengt worden sind), verwickelt waren, hat er alles getan, um uns ein Alibi zu verschaffen. Als ich, der unterzeichnete Ehemann Engelsing, in die Antinaziaktion Goes verwickelt war, hat er mein Leben durch rechtzeitige Information gerettet. Wir wissen auch aus vielen naechtlichen Beratungen, dass CAUSA einer der geschicktesten Teilnehmer der Revolte des 20.7.1944 gegen das Hitlerregime war.

Wir erklaren freimuetig, dass wir es als eine Ungerschtigkeit empfinden, dass einen Menschen von der Guette und Moral des CAUSA auch nur einer geringen Teilnahme an den Verbrechen des Dritten Reiches bezichtigen koennte. Sein Platz ist an der Seite denen, die nunmehr fuer die neue Demokratie wirken werden.

gez. Dr. Herbert Engelsing

gez. Ingeborg Engelsing-Kohler

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007



EE

BJQA-49752

INFO: EE

Chief of Base, Pullach  
Chief of Mission, Frankfurt  
Operational/CART/UJ DRIZZLY  
CAUSA

7 Oct. 1954

Ref: ECLA-10917, 1 Oct 54

CON files contain no further traces on (Dr.) Kurt BEHNKE, born 1899, nor on his brother Heinz BEHNKE residing in Berlin/Hahlow.

[ ]

APPROVED:

C 3

Distribution:  
2 - POB  
2 - EE

6 October 1954

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

cc in CAUSA file

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~COPY~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 12 OCT 54

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING			
1	<i>[Signature]</i>	4	<i>[Signature]</i>
2	<i>[Signature]</i>	5	<i>[Signature]</i>
3	<i>[Signature]</i>	6	<i>[Signature]</i>

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: EE-6

OCT 12 1954

*FIZ*

INFO : COP, DD/P-I&R, FI, FI/OPS, FI/STC, FI/RI 2

PULL 8973 (IN 13905)      1716Z 12 OCT 54      ROUTINE  
 TO: SFRAN                      INFO: DIR                      CITE: SPULL  
 RE: BONN 2080 (IN 13005)      PULL 8974 (IN 13904)  
 CART/JOHN/UJDRIZZLY

1. WHAT DATE DID OPPENHEIM SEND CASH TO LUCIE JOHN?
2. ON BASIS UTILITY STATEMENT THAT UJDOWN, A UJDRIZZLY PERSONALITY, INTENDED VISIT MUNICH WEEK OF 19 SEPT 54 AND WOULD PROBABLY CONTACT DR. JOSEF MUELLER, WE PUT 24 HOUR CIS COVERAGE ON MUELLER.
3. NO INDICATION UJDOWN VISITED MUELLER, BUT ON 23 SEPT MUELLER CALLED BARON VON OPPENHEIM AT KOELN PHONE 32904. OPPENHEIM WAS NOT AT HOME AND MUELLER REQUESTED SERVANT TO INFORM OPPENHEIM THAT MUELLER WOULD MEET OPPENHEIM AT THE BANK IN KOELN 1900 HOURS 24 SEPT.
4. IF UTILITY SUSPICIOUS RE UJDOWN WELL FOUNDED, ABOVE COULD POSSIBLY BE OTTO TO LUCIE CHANNEL.
5. FULL REPORT ON UJDOWN BEING PREPARED.
6. UTILITY 10 DAYS AGO CITED BONN 2080 PARA 3 STORY TO  
 ] AS EXAMPLE DIFFICULTIES BRUECHNER FACES IN DISCHARGING

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE      Copy No.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

12 OCT 54

PULL 8973 (IN 13905)

PAGE 2

HIS RESPONSIBILITIES IN UP<sup>GR</sup>OWTH INTERNAL SECURITY FIELD.  
BRUECHNER HAD ARRESTED FEMALE COURIER FOR REFUSAL IDENTIFY  
HERSELF. COURIER OBTAINED RELEASE BY TELEPHONE CALL TO BRUECHNER'S  
SUPERIORS WHO WERE INFORMED.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 12 OCT 54

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	VIG
2	PPG
3	Chambers
4	CR
5	
6	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: EE ( 1-4)

INFO : COP (5), FI (6), FI/OPS (7), FI/STC (8) DD/H-17R (9)

OCT 12 1954

*Handwritten initials*

PULL 8974 (IN 13904) 1716Z 12 OCT 54

ROUTINE PRECEDENCE

TO: SFRAN

INFO: DIR

CITE: SPULL

**DESENSITIZED**  
RE: PULL 8973 (IN 13905)  
per CSN

**DESENSITIZED**  
per DOI 70-17

DR KURT BEHNKE, BORN 1899 IN STOLP, POMERANIA, CURRENTLY  
RESIDING BERLIN/WILMERSDORF, BRANDENBURGSCHERSTR 22, PHONE  
915625. TRACES CONTAINED EGLA 10917.

END OF MESSAGE

*greenlisted - 18 Oct*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

M/R

18 Oct. 1954

Meeting with UTILITY and HARTWIG, 14 Oct 1954

PRESENT: [ ] and [ ]

SUBJECT: Operation BALDRIAN

1/ UTILITY reported that BALDRIAN will be in Bonn between 15 and 30 Oct and that BALDRIAN will meet with LEOPOLD in the Bundes restaurant 19-20 Oct. This information came from "X". UTILITY has sked the Sicherungsgruppe to surveil LEOPOLD during that time.

2. In reply to [ ] wuery, UTILITY stated there very definitely is an active clandestine contact between BALDRIAN and the East. UTILITY stated they know the contact man between BALDRIAN and Greta KUCKHOFF.

TPH

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

19 October 1954

MEMORANDUM

TO : SR/COP/DR  
FROM : EE/FIG/Z  
SUBJECT: Dr. Kurt BEHNKE

1. It would be appreciated if you would have [ ] questioned for any information on Dr. Kurt BEHNKE, born 1899 in Stolp, Pomerania, currently residing in Berlin. It is requested that his name be buried in a list of others in order to minimize the chances of [ ] being alerted to the likelihood of a special interest on our part.

2. BEHNKE is a West German official who, prior to the end of World War II, was in the German Abwehr and also in the Interior Ministry. Information as of 1950 and early 1953 indicates he was then Chief of the Civil Service Section in the Interior Ministry. According to a publication "Die Bundes Republik 1953", BEHNKE was not listed as an official of the Interior Ministry. Dr. BEHNKE did, however, appear in this publication as President of the Federal Disciplinary Court which is located in Berlin.

3. Our interest in BEHNKE is of a CE nature.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

[ ]  
EE/FIG/Z

[ ]  
UJ DOWN

~~SECRET~~

21 October 1954

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD:

SUBJECT: Dr. Kurt BENNKE

1. In response to our formal request SR/COP/DR checked subject's name with [ ] (along with others) to determine if he had any knowledge of subject or if he had ever heard of his name in connection with RIS operations.

2. SR/COP/DR ( [ ] ) informed us that the name was checked with

[ ] and that the latter disclaimed any knowledge of subject.

EE/FIG/Z

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

~~SECRET~~

OCT 29 1954

1. SUBJECT (NAME, IN ROMAN LETTERS, AND IN NORMAL ORDER)		RESPONSE TO GREEN LIST REQUEST NO. # 9570	
2. ALIASES, VARIANT SPELLINGS, CTC NUMBERS, ETC.		DATE OF REQUEST <b>13 Oct 54</b>	
3. BIRTH DATE <b>1899</b>		REQUEST FROM NAME OF ORIGINATING OFFICER	
4. BIRTH PLACE <b>Stolp, Pomerania, Germany</b>		OFFICE DESIGNATOR <b>EE/FIO/Z</b>	
5. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		ROOM, BUILDING <b>2210 K</b>	
6. PRESENT ACTIVITY AND LOCATION <b>Resides Berlin, Wilmersdorf, Brandenburgische- strasse 22</b>		EXTENSION <b>528</b>	
7. OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES, EDUCATION <b>West German government official</b>		14. WAS CONTINUING SEARCH REQUESTED? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
8. MILITARY SERVICE		15. TYPE OF REQUEST	
SERVICE ARM, COUNTRY	SPECIALTY	FIRST TIME SUBMITTED	
<b>German Abwehr</b>	<b>personnel officer</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<b>chief of Central Registry</b>	ADDITIONAL DATA	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	
		COVER NAME	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	
		16. INTEREST IN SUBJECT	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ESPIONAGE OR CE ACTIVITY	
		<input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL CLEARANCE	
		<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
		17. INFORMATION REQUIRED	
9. PAST OCCUPATIONS			
ACTIVITY		LOCATION	DATES
<b>Personnel officer in German Abwehr</b>			<b>as of 1934</b>
<b>Chief of Central Registry (in Abwehr) in Rote Kappelle case</b>			<b>? (prob. WW II)</b>
<b>Official in Interior Ministry</b>			<b>prior 1945</b>
<b>Disciplinary Court</b>			
<b>Chief of Civil Service Section in Interior Ministry</b>			<b>as of 1940 and early 1953</b>
<b>President of Federal Disciplinary Court</b>		<b>Berlin</b>	<b>1953</b>
10. DESCRIPTION (HEIGHT) (WEIGHT) (EYES) (HAIR) (RACE) (OTHER)			
11. SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME)			
12. OTHER MEMBERS OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY, AND ASSOCIATES			
<b>In 1937 expressed ardent Nazi beliefs.</b>			
13. OTHER SIGNIFICANT DATA (POLITICS, RELIGION, ETC)		ATTACH EXTRA SHEETS WHERE APPROPRIATE	

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACTINSTRUCTIONS: INSERT CARBON; FILL OUT FORMS COMPLETELY.  
SEND BOTH SHEETS TO FI/STD. SEE CSI-10-7



SECRET  
SECURITY INFORMATION

TO: EE/FIO/Z, [ ]

29 October 1954  
DATE

FROM: FI/STD *o.c.*

- A.  SEE DOSSIER ON SUBJECT IN FI/STD BIOGRAPHIC FILES.
- B.  A MEMORANDUM IS ATTACHED HERETO.
- C.  WITH THE LIMITED IDENTIFICATION PROVIDED IN THE REQUEST, STD IS UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THERE IS INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBJECT OR NOT.
- D.  FI/STD HAS NO PERTINENT INFORMATION ON SUBJECT. IF A CONTINUING SEARCH WAS REQUESTED IN SECTION 14, INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBJECT WILL BE REPORTED TO YOU AS IT BECOMES AVAILABLE.
- E.  THE SUBJECT OF THIS REQUEST IS APPARENTLY THE SUBJECT OF THE FOLLOWING:

We find no indication of espionage activity by Subject. Our record of subject is made up entirely of low-classification State Dept. and FBIS reports about him during the years 1950-53. None of them indicates his connection with the Abwehr or any similar body.

NOTE TO THE ORIGINATING OFFICE

WHEN THE SUBJECT IS NO LONGER IMPORTANT TO YOUR OFFICE, THIS SHEET, WITH THE FOLLOWING CANCELLATION NOTICE COMPLETED, SHOULD BE SENT TO FI/STD.

REVIEW YOUR FILE OF THESE SHEETS FREQUENTLY, AND SEND TO FI/STD THE SHEETS FOR PERSONS THAT ARE NO LONGER OF SUFFICIENT INTEREST TO DEMAND A CONTINUING NAME CHECK. PLEASE DO NOT TIE UP FI/STD'S FACILITIES WITH CONTINUING SEARCHES FOR INFORMATION THAT IS NOT REQUIRED.

TO: FI/STD

DATE

FROM:

NAME  
OFFICE DESIGNATOR  
ROOM, BUILDING  
EXTENSION

CANCEL THE STOP CARD FOR THIS REQUEST

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-11

SECRET

EGLA 12621



Chief of Mission, Frankfurt

11 FEB 1955

Chief of Base, Pullach

INFO: EE

Operational

Dr. Kurt <sup>K</sup>BEHNKE

1. In connection with a ZIPPER GE case, POB would like to check a point of information described below. We are uncertain as to where the desired information may be located, and we must leave that problem to COM. Presumably, liaison with G-2 and/or CIC will be necessary to determine whether the desired files are still in Germany. If they are not, then EE will probably have to be asked to check the Pentagon.

2. The problem is this. Dr. Kurt BEHNKE, born in 1899 in Stolp, Pomerania, currently residing Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Brandenburgischestr 22, is said to have surrendered to American forces during early 1945. During March and June 1945 he claims to have been employed by the staff of General Patton in an undescribed capacity, and to have enjoyed the General's personal confidence. However, during June, 1945, he was reportedly arrested suddenly by the Americans and placed in solitary confinement in Dachau, where he remained until 1947. According to his own statement, he was finally released, when his arrest was discovered to have been based upon erroneous information. We would like to obtain any available confirmation and details concerning Subjects alleged employment and arrest by the Americans.



DISTRIBUTION

- 3 - COM
- 2 - EE (DIRECT)

9 February 1955

*1cc destroyed*

Deadline:	Check one
Hq Action Req. by cable	<input type="checkbox"/>
See para 1022	<input type="checkbox"/>
WVH 1022	<input type="checkbox"/>
...	<input type="checkbox"/>
...	<input type="checkbox"/>
...	<input type="checkbox"/>

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

Courier

**SECRET**

EGSA-4810 **EE**

Chief of Base, Pullach

10 March 1955

Chief, CLS

INFO: COM

**EE**

Operational/CART

Dr. Kurt BEHNKE

Ref: (A) ECLA-12621, 11 Feb 55 (not to CLS)  
(B) EGQA-57371, 16 Feb 55 *no date*

1. In response to Reference B, ODOPAL has furnished the following information on Subject's arrest:

"In April 1945 Subject was arrested by the US forces at Hof. He was a former Oberregierungsrat in the Reich Ministry of Interior and as such fell into automatic arrestee category. Available information indicates that Subject was of some value in assembling evidence against top Nazi war criminals. No information is available which would indicate that he was at any time a member of the NSDAP. In March 1947 Subject was released from confinement at OIE Dachau. He had been cleared as a war crimes suspect and no longer fell under the automatic arrest category. (B-2)

2. ODOPAL has no information on Subject's alleged employment by the staff of General PATTON.

Dist:  
5-POB(DIRECT)  
3-COM  
5-RE  
2-CLS

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

**SECRET**

RI COPY

COURIER

WGLA 16 191

11.001 1955

Chief of Base, Berlin

Chief of Base, Pullach

INFO: COS, EE

Operational/UJDOWN

Possible Identity of V-70

DECLASSIFIED  
BY SP-10/20

1. We have long attempted in vain to identify UTILITY's B-2 source in close contact to UJDOWN, principal in a CE case run by UTILITY (the case has been discussed by [ ] with [ ] at UJDOWN previously identified).

2. For reasons which are admittedly not too firm, we have decided that Identity 1 might be ZIPPER's source. He fits the bill in being a personality of some stature from the last war, sufficiently connected with ZIPPER personalities then and now, to have received the low number V-70. He is a known recent source of ZIPPER, having reported on the Werner HAUMANN group, but does not fall in the usual agent category. He is known to POB to have been in telephonic touch with a ZIPPER staff member who in turn is in close personal and operational contact with the ZIPPER staff member in touch with both V-70 and UJDOWN.

3. Traces are requested, to include all available details of Identity 1's current employment and activities. Please include a check with Public Safety. In addition, we request that telephone and mail intercepts be applied and the results forwarded expeditiously to POB.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

**Distribution:**

2-COS (w/Identity-1 u a/e) (DIRSOT)  
1-COS ( " " " " " )  
2-EE ( " " " " " ) (DIRSOT)

Orig: 7 Oct 55

DECLASSIFIED  
BY SP-10/20

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT TO BELA-16 192

IDENTITY 1: Former Colonel Hans MARTIN  
ADD: Berlin Schoenberg  
Grunewaldstr 83  
TEL: 71 48 50

Distribution  
2-DCS (DIRECT)  
1-SSS  
2-AM (DIRECT)

CC

**SECRET**

HQA-69919

INFO: EE

OCT 20 1955

Chief of Base, Pullach  
Chief of Station, Germany  
Operational/CART  
USOAM

DESENSITIZED  
BY 615 10-18



REF: HLA-16191, 11 Oct 55

1. Forwarded under separate cover are COS traces on the suggested identity for V-70.
2. We are still looking forward to receiving the detailed report promised in HLA-11173.

C ]

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_

Distribution:  
2-FEB w/att  
3-EE w/att

24 OCT 55  
PCW:JEC

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

DESENSITIZED  
BY 631 43-26

**SECRET**

C ]

~~SECRET~~

TO: EE

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT TO  
EGQA-69919

COS traces on former (Colonel) Hans MARTIN:

1. Attached hereto is a photocopy of MSC/OPS/043, 25 April 1947. Although this contains very little information on Subject, we forward the entire document as the appearance of MARTIN's name in conjunction with others listed may be of interest.

2. Oberst a.D. Hans MARTIN, Neurtingen/Wtbg, Kirchstrasse, is listed as one of the people with whom Wilhelm KIEFER discussed his plans for the formation of a new rightist party in Germany. KIEFER was an active promoter of Die Bruderschaft, overtly supported the neutralist GVP, and was suspected of working for the French IS and of possibly being in contact with the Russians. (MIFA-6628, 13 Aug 52, EGQA-1600, 17 Sept 53)

~~SECRET~~

**SECRET**

AIR

EGBA-28370

~~SECRET~~

Chief of Base, Pullach

DEC 13 1955

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: EE, COS

Operational/UJDCAN

Hans MARTIN

**DESENSITIZED**

Ref: EGLA-16191

Attached are telephone intercepts covering the period 3 through 7 December 1955.

Attachments: As stated.

9 December 1955  
LAF:hs

Distribution:  
2 - POB (DIRECT) (w/atts)  
3 - EE (w/o atts)  
3 - COS (w/o atts)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*2ccs destroyed*

**SECRET**

**DESENSITIZED**  
DEC 26 55 1955



AIR

EEBA-26603

18 1955

Chief of Base, Pullach  
Attn:  
Chief of Base, BERLIN

INFO: EE COS

Operational/ZIPPER/BJDGM

Bundesdisziplinarhof Berlin

DECLASSIFIED  
BY 601 10-100

1. There follows a partial list of persons connected with the Bundesdisziplinarhof in Berlin:

- A. President: Dr. Kurt BOMKE.
- B. Senatspräsident: Otto BARNYSKI. Address: Berlin-Zehlendorf, Forststrasse 25. Telephone: 84 39 67.
- C. Bundesrichter Dr. Harald WICKERTMANN. Address: Berlin-Zehlendorf, Maschowerstr. 4a. Telephone: 84 56 33.
- D. Bundesrichter Dr. Wilhelm HAGEN.
- E. Bundesrichter Dr. Edgar LEUSNER. Address: Berlin-Schwargendorf, Cansstrasse 69a.
- F. Bundesrichter Dr. Ludwig MANNHEIMER. Address: Berlin-Steglitz, Rothenburgstrasse 23. Telephone: 72 98 85.
- G. Bundesrichter Dr. Josef NIEMEYER. Address: Berlin-Oranienburg, Berkaerstrasse 29. Telephone: 89 50 29.
- H. Bundesrichter Dr. Werner KREMO. Address: Berlin-Nikolassee, Westhofener Weg 11. Telephone: 80 50 96.
- I. Bundesrichter Frau BRITZERSTEIN
- J. Bundesrichter Dr. Frau ROEBERMANN.
- K. Juristischer Hilfsarbeiter: Frau FRITZCH.
- L. Bauredirektor: Frau GULMERK.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

15 December 1955  
DAF:hw  
Distributions:  
2 - POB DIRECT  
3 - EE "  
3 - COS

DECLASSIFIED  
BY 601 10-100

M. Geschäftsstellenleiter: fru BARNET and fru BERENBERG.

N. Bundesdisziplinaranwalt: Dr. fru FRANK.

O. Leiter der Geschäftsstelle: fru SEMASKI.

2. The above list was compiled from overt sources by the undersigned. A complete roster will be obtained by [ ] an American citizen, and ICB Contract Agent who has access to this kind of information during the course of his normal activity for OSACID [ ] will, of course, not know the reason for our query.

3. Should any of the persons listed above be worthy of special attention, please inform us and we will begin to compile information in a discreet and secure manner.

- C - J -

~~SECRET~~  
**DESENSITIZED**  
per CSN 12-28

L

AIR

EGBA-28604

Chief of Base, Pullach  
Attn: [redacted]  
Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: COS EE

Operational/RIPPER/UJDOGN

Hans MARTIN

DESENSITIZED  
BY [redacted]

Attached are telephone intercepts for the period 8 through  
13 December 1955.

( )

Attachments: Intercepts

15 December 1955  
DAF:hs

Distribution:  
2 - POB (w/att) DIRECT  
3 - EE (w/o att) "  
3 - GOS (w/o att)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2/07

*2 ccs destroyed*

[redacted]

DESENSITIZED  
BY [redacted]

AIR

805A-20605

19 DEC 1955

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: CUS EE

Operational/RIP/OP/UJ/DOM

Anne Charlotte STOLZE

Perhaps it might be worthwhile to tap the telephone of Frau STOLZE, who lives in the American Sector of Berlin at Berlin-Michterfelds, Lindenstrasse 5, telephone 73-15-57. Your permission is requested.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

15 December 1955  
DAF:New

Distribution:  
2 - POB DIRECT  
3 - EK "  
3 - CUS

DESENSITIZED  
NOV 20 1955

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *copy destroyed*  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

DESENSITIZED  
NOV 23 1955

**SECRET**

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin INFO: EE, CCS

Operational/ZIPPER/UJDCOM

JAN 4 1956

Hans MARTIN

Attached are intercepts covering the period 14 December through  
27 December 1955.

Attachments: As stated

29 December 1955  
DAF:shw

Distribution:  
2 - POB w/att DIRECT  
3 - EE w/e att "  
3 - CGG w/e att

*1 cc destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

**SECRET**

RI COPY

154

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 4 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	14612
2	EE
3	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: EE 1-2

INFO : COP 3, CI 4, S/C 5-6

DECLASSIFIED

*Handwritten initials*

PULL 2894 (IN 47585)

1453Z 4 JAN 56

PRIORITY

TO: DIR

INFO: FRAN, BRLN

PRECEDENCE

CITE: PULL

DECLASSIFIED

UJDRIZZLY UJDOWN

per CSN 43-2 ECLA 16191

B. ECLA 12621

1. UTILITY 3 JAN VISITED [ ] AT HOME DURING EVENING AND REQUESTED OUR SUPPORT IN EXPLOITING WHAT HE FEELS OPPORTUNITY CLARIFY UJDRIZZLY ROLE OF UJDOWN.

2. V-70, UTILITY'S AGENT WHO EFFECTS SOME COVERAGE OF UJDOWN ACTIVITY, IS VISITING MUNI 10 JAN FOR MEETING WITH CASE OFFICER AND ZIPPER'S ALIAS KURZ TO DISCUSS ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE IN APARTMENT WHICH UJDOWN HAS INSTRUCTED V-70 ESTABLISH FOR USE BY UJDOWN. SOON AFTER V-70 RETURN BERLIN, KURZ WILL TRAVEL BERLIN TO CONTACT V-70 AND ASSIST IN BUGGING APARTMENT. UTILITY REQUESTED WE BE PREPARED PROVIDE TECH SUPPORT. HIS IMPRESSION APARTMENT WILL LATER ACTUALLY BE OCCUPIED OR UNDER CONTROL UJDOWN; V-70 MAY HAVE ONLY INITIAL UNLIMITED ACCESS. UTILITY SEES NFD FOR SOMETHING ALONG [ ] OR [ ] SOLUTION WHICH ZIPPER NOT TECHNICALLY COMPETENT INSTALL. IN VIEW SENSITIVITY

S-E-C-R-E-T

*Handwritten: UJ Down*

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

4 JAN 56

PULL 2894 (IN 47585)

PAGE 2

TARGET, V-70 WOULD NOT BE BRIEFED ANY AMERICAN INVOLVEMENT.

3. [ ] WILL BE BRIEFED BY UTILITY ON DETAILS  
IMMEDIATELY AFTER V-70 VISIT 10 JAN. [ ] WILL BE PREPARED  
DISCUSS BERLIN PROBLEM WITH [ ] WHO VISITING POB  
9 TO 12 JAN AND ALREADY BRIEFED ON CASE.

4. FEEL THIS CASE DESERVES MAXIMUM KUBARK SUPPORT IN VIEW:

A. UJDOWN LONG DESCRIBED BY UTILITY AS KEY AGENT IN  
HIGH LEVEL RIS POL ACTION AND POSSIBLY ESPIONAGE EFFORT  
AGAINST FED REP:

B. THIS UTILITY'S OWN OPERATION, AND

C. THIS FIRST OPPORTUNITY WE HAVE HAD TO CUT IN ON  
THIS OPERATION AT LEVEL WHERE RESULT WILL PROVIDE BASIS  
ASSESSMENT UJDRIZZLY THEORY.

5. V-70 IDENTITY NOT KNOWN POB. IF UTILITY DOES NOT  
VOLUNTEER THIS INFO FEEL WE CAN OBTAIN DURING COURSE COOPERATION  
ON OPERATION.

6. REQUEST FRAN AND DIR APPROVAL IN PRINCIPLE PROVIDE  
SUPPORT REQUESTED. ALSO REQUEST INFO AVAILABILITY OF  
NECESSARY TECH SUPPORT IN BRLN DURING NEXT FEW WEEKS.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

.699

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG : [ ]  
UNIT : EE/G/2  
EXT : 2451  
DATE : 5 JANUARY 1956

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	EE/G/2
2	STAR
3	

TO : FULLAGH, FRANKFURT  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF : EE 1-2  
INFO : COP 3, CI 4, S/C 5-6

DECLASSIFIED

*cws*

DIR 11260 (OUT 56822)

00017 6 JAN 56

PRIORITY  
PRECEDENCE

TO FULLAGH

INFO FRAN

CITE DIR

DECLASSIFIED

RE: [ ] CART UDRIZZLY UJDCWN  
REF COM 43-26  
REF COM 2894 (IN 47585)

1. FOR SECURITY REASONS [ ] OR [ ] CANNOT BE MADE AVAILABLE THIS OP. HOWEVER KUBARK WILLING PROVIDE EQUIPMENT AND EXPERT TECHNICIAN FOR MIXING OP. COULD MAKE INSTALLATION HIMSELF OR INSTRUCT APPROPRIATE ZIPPERITE IN TECHNIQUE. KURIOT TECH [ ] WILL BE AVAILABLE YOUR AREA O/A 9 JAN FOR THIS PURPOSE. ETA FOLLOWS.

2. IN ORDER EXPEDITE SUPPORT THIS OP IT HIGHLY DESIRABLE FOLLOWING TARGET INFORMATION BE AVAILABLE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE:

- A. LISTENING POST LOCATION WITH RESPECT TO TARGET.
- B. DATE AND LENGTH TIME TARGET ACCESSIBLE.
- C. POSSIBILITY OR LIKELIHOOD OF TECHNICAL COUNTER SURVEILLANCE BY TARGET.
- D. ACCESSIBILITY OF TELEPHONE LINES REMOTE FROM TARGET

3. CONSIDERABLE INTEREST HERE IN DETAILS SPECIFIC MANNER IN WHICH UTILITY DESCRIBED [ ] AND [ ]

END OF MESSAGE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

C/EE  
RELEASING OFFICER

EE/G  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No. 201-12863

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007



EGLA-

A-17252

~~SECRET~~

6 JAN 1956

Chief of Base, Berlin

Chief of Base, Pullach

Operational/ZIPPER/UJ DOWN

Anne Charlotte ~~STOLZE~~, Berlin/Lichterfelde, Lindenstrasse 5,  
Telephone 73-15-57  
Reference: EGBA-26605 *UJ DOWN*

1. Please put an intercept on subject's phone.
2. In this connection it might be of interest to you that ZIPPER has given two different telephone numbers for her. The first was as above, Attachment to EGLA-4718, 28 July, 1953; the second, with address as above, was 72-58-91 given in Attachment to EGLA-7443, 3 February, 1954. Can you shed any light on this or was it simply a ZIPPER error?

~~SECRET~~

[ ]

APPROVED:

[ ]

DISTRIBUTION:

2-BCB  
3-COS  
2-EE

*1cc destroyed*

3 January, 1956

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 382B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

~~SECRET~~  
per CSK 100

BY	DATE
YB218VCI	INDEX

245

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 6AJAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	AK/G/2
2	C/FA
3	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : FRANKFURT

ACTION: EE 1-2

INFO : COP 3, S/C 4-5

*CWS*

~~FRAN 5945 (IN 48656)~~

~~1805Z 6 JAN 56~~

~~ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE~~

TO: DIR

INFO: PULL, BRLN

CITE: FRAN

**DESENSITIZED**  
BY 49-28

DIRT UJDRIZZLY UJDOWN

RE: PULL 2894 (IN 47585)

**DESENSITIZED**

ON PRINCIPLE HAVE NO OBJECTION TECH SUPPORT IF AGREEABLE  
DIR. KURIOT KNOWS WHAT EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE HERE. HAVE SO FAR  
NOT BROUGHT MKTOPAZ INTO THIS CASE PENDING RECEIPT DIR REACTION.

END OF MESSAGE

[ - ]

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*Laggett*

S-E-C-R-E-T

*UJ Down 1*

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

504  
ORIG : [ ]  
UNIT : TSS/ASU  
EXT : 2481  
DATE : 7 January 1955

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING			
1	TSC	4	Sound
2	EE/12	5	
3	Chand	6	

TO : PULLACH, FRANKFURT  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF : TSS 4  
INFO : CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/OPS, FI/RI 2, EE 4, OP 2, S/C 2

*ZIPPER card  
RA -*

DIR 41464 (OUT 57278)

1621Z 7 JAN 56

PRIORITY  
PRECEDENCE  
CITE: DIR

TO: PULL, FRAN

TECHS

IMMEDIATE ACTION

RE: PULL 2894 (IN 47585)

1. KURIOT AUDIO SPECIALIS' [ ] (IDEN) ETA MUNICH 1645 HRS  
3 JAN VIA PAA 72.
2. PULLACH ONLY: [ ] ARRIVING FOR CONSULTATION PRIOR V70 BRIEFING.  
REQUEST MEET AND HOTEL RESERVATION.
3. FRAN ONLY: [ ] 45 MIN STOPOVER FRAN ETA 1500 HRS. PLS MEET  
FOR TECH BRIEFING BONN OP.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

Coordinated by phone  
PASSED BY EE [ ] x3951

[ ] for  
C/100/10

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET

*201-12863  
UT DOWN  
[ ]*

RELEASING OFFICER

AC/TSS/TA  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

505 -  
ORIG : [ ]  
UNIT : TSS/ASD  
EXT : 2481  
DATE : 7 January 1956

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING			
1	TPC	4	Choud
2	EEG/2	5	
3	Carson	6	

TO : FULLACH, FRANKFURT  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF : TSS 4  
INFO : CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/OPS, FI/RI 2, EE 4, OP 2, S/C 2

DIR 41465 (OUT 57279)

1622Z 7 JAN 55

PRIORITY  
PRECEDENCE

CITE: DIR

TO: PULL, FRAN

TECHS

IMMEDIATE ACTION

RE: DIR 41464 (OUT 57278)

IDEN IS [ ]  
END OF MESSAGE

CABLE SECRETARIAT: PLS CROSS REF.

PASSED BY EE [ ] Coordinated by phone  
x 3951

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

C/TSS/TO [ ]  
RELASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AC/TSS/TA [ ]

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 425  
6 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : BERLIN  
 ACTION: EE 1-2  
 INFO : GOP 3, S/C 4-5

*CS*

BRLN 2537 (IN 48841) 0400Z 7 JAN 56 ROUTINE  
 TO: PULL( ) INFO: DIR,FRAN PRECEDENCE CITE: BRLN( )  
 RE: PULL 2894 (IN 47585)

1. AGREE UJDOWN OP DESERVES MAXIMUM AND KUBARK SUPPORT AND WE PLEASED HELP ANY WAY POSSIBLE. ABLE GIVE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BUT IN EVENT ( ) OR ( ) ONLY PRACTICABLE SOLUTION OUR AID DEPENDS UPON APPROVAL UTILIZE AND TIMELY ACQUISITION GEAR.

2. WILL PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION MARTIN INTERCEPTS FOR INDICATION HE TO BE ABSENT BRLN CA 10 JAN.

END OF MESSAGE

CABLE SECRETARIAT COMMENT: AT THE DIRECTION OF THE CABLE SECRETARIAT DUTY OFFICER, THIS CABLE HAS BEEN GIVEN DISSEMINATION APPLICABLE TO RYBAT CABLES.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

*copy given / not to be disseminated*  
 UJ DOWN

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

331

DATE : 9 JAN 56

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	REC'D - [Handwritten]
2	[Handwritten]
3	[Handwritten]

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: EE 1-2

INFO : COP 3, CI 4, S/C 5-6

FI/OPS ADDED

*ewg*

*RA*

PULL 2941 (IN 49490)

2331Z 9 JAN 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE

TO: DIR

INFO: FRAN

CITE: PULL

**DESENSITIZED**  
per CSN 43-20

**DESENSITIZED**

FRIZZLY UJDOWN  
OUT 56822

1. NONE OF INFO REQUESTED PARA 2 AVAILABLE. WILL ATTEMPT OBTAIN DIRING 9 JAN VISIT V 70 MUNI.
2. KURIOT TECH WILL BE NEEDED UNTIL AFTER V 70 BACK IN BERLIN AND MORE SPECIFIC INFO AVAILABLE. POB STAFFER WILL TRAVEL BERLIN TO COORDINATE CONTACT KURIOT TECH AND KURZ.
3. UTILITY DESCRIBED NO DEVICE IN DEFINITE TERMS. TALKED OF BUGGING ON PHONE LINES, ON POWER LINES, OR BY USE DEVICE REQUIRING NO LINE. PULL 2894 (IN 47585) LOOSE USE SLUGS TO DENOTE TYPE RATHER THAN SPECIFIC DEVICES MENTIONED.
4. URGE ANY RELAXATION SECURITY ON DEVICES CONNECTION SOV EMB PER DIR 39900 (OUT 54148) BE APPLIED THIS OPERATION.

END OF MESSAGE

*Key*

SECRET

*6J Down*

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No. 1

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

ED MESSAGE

333

DATE : 9 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	<i>to be [unclear] - [unclear]</i>
2	<i>C/AA</i>
3	
	5
	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: TSS 1-2

INFO : COP 3, FI/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

*CS*  
*RH*

PULL 2945 (72/84)

2330Z 9 JAN 56

PRIORITY  
PRECEDENCE

INFO: FRAN, BRLN

CITE: PULL

**DESENSITIZED**  
REF CSN 43-26

**DESENSITIZED**

TECHS/UJDOWN

1. PRELIMINARY MEETING WITH KURZ, KLAUSNER, ( ) AND ( ) 9 JAN

RESULTED FOLLOWED:

- A. KLAUSNER NOW COMPETENT UJDOWN.
- B. V 70 TRAVELLED FRAN 9 JAN ON MISSION UJDOWN. WILL NOT COME MUNI CONFER KURZ UNTIL 14 JAN.
- C. APARTMENT RENTED AT UJDOWN REQUEST FORTNIGHT AGO BY FEMALE ASSOCIATE V 70. NEAR CHARLOTTENBURG BAHNHOF. EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. V 70 AND FEMALE WILL HAVE ACCESS.
- D. KURZ NOW LACK DETAILS APARTMENT; OBVIOUSLY KNOWS EXACTLY WHAT IS INVOLVED. ALSO TECHNICALLY COMPETENT AND EXPERIENCED.
- E. KURZ WITH ZIPPER COMMO ASST WILL DO ACTUAL INSTALLATION; REQUESTED MULFORD AND POB STAFFER COME BRLN TO SUPPORT.
- F. NO POLIT PROBLEM IN VIEW FEMALE HAS REPORTED TO POLICE AS OCCUPANT. UJDOWN NAME NOT LINKED APARTMENT.
- G. NOT CLEAR WHETHER APARTMENT IN BRIT OR U.S. SECTOR.

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

*UJDOWN*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

9 JAN 56

PULL 2945 (IN 49484)

PAGE 2

H. ALTHOUGH VARIOUS TECH SOLUTIONS DISCUSSED, FINAL DECISION WILL BE BASED V 70 TALK MUNI AND INSPECTION BERLIN.

1. V 70 WILL RETURN BERLIN 16 JAN. INSTALLATION WILL BE MADE FIRST OPPORTUNITY. [ ] AND [ ] WILL PROCEED BERLIN IF PROSPECT IMMEDIATE OPN.

2. POUCH FASTEST MEANS DIRECT BERLIN ATN [ ] 2 WT-1 TRANSMITTERS, TWELVE TELEX MINIATURE PHONE PLUGS AND STRIPVAR POSSIBLE USE THIS OPN.

3. [ ] PARTICIPATED DISCUSSIONS POB STAFF AND [ ] SOV EMBASSY PROBLEM. RETURNING FRAN AND BONN 10 JAN PURSUE THIS MATTER. WILL RETURN PULL 13 JAN.

END OF MESSAGE

ACTION TAKEN  
BY 755

This portion shown  
to EE/G/DA

S-E-C-R-E-T



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

138

DATE : 10 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING			
1	TEC	4	BOARD
2	BEG/2	5	
3	CHRONO	6	

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : PULLACH  
 ACTION: TSS 4  
 INFO : FI, FI/OPS, FI/RI 2, EE 4, SR 3, S/C 2

*ZIPPER cut  
 RE [initials]*

PULL 2948 (IN 49695)      1445Z 10 JAN 56      ROUTINE  
 TO: DIR      INFO: FRAN      PRECEDENCE  
 TECHS      CITE: PULL

1. (      ] ARRIVED MUNI 8 JAN.
  2. WILL CONFER PULL UJDOWN AND SOV EMB 9 JAN.
- END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

*logged*

*[ ]*

S-E-C-R-E-T

*UJ Down*

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE      Copy No.

E44

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

IT : TSS/ASD  
EXT : 2483  
DATE : 11 January 1956

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	PEH/DA-DA 4 Board
2	
3	Course 6

TO : PULLACH  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF : TSS 4  
INFO : FI/RI 2, EE 4, OL/TD 2, S/C 2

*ZIPPER*  
*RAA*

DIR 42116 (OUT 58573)      1512Z 12 JAN 56      PRIORITY PRECEDENCE

TO: PULL      INFO: FRAN; BRIN      CITE: DIR  
UJDOWN/TECHS FOR [ ]  
REF: PULL 2945 (IN 49484)

EQUIPMENT AIR POUCHED ECB-W-2801 ON 11 JAN.

END OF MESSAGE

Co-ordinated by phone:  
PASSED BY EG: [ ] X3951

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

[ ]  
[ ]  
C/TSS/TO  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET

IT NOW  
[ ]  
AC/TSS/TA  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER  
Copy No.

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

SECRET - [ ]

275

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

*UT Down*

DATE : 16 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

1	2	3	4	5	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: TSS 1-2

INFO : COP 3, F1/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

PULL 3048 (IN 12030)

1835Z 16 JAN 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE

TO: (PRIORITY) BRLN

INFO: FRAN,DIR

CITE: PULL

IMMEDIATE HANDLING

TECHS

**DESENSITIZED**

per DOI 70-17

**DESENSITIZED**  
per 1345 (IN 49484)

1. APARTMENT PARA 1 C REF LOCATED SECOND FLOOR XANTERNERSTRASSE 23.  
TELEPHONE 912338 BOTH IN NAME OF EEMALE FRIU PEUSS. PLEASE TRACE BOB FILES ONLY.

2. *[Handwritten marks]* FLYING BERLIN 19 JAN. HAVE HARNACK RESERVATIONS BUT PLEASE MEET. WILL CABLE ETA.

3. ZIPPER'S ALIAS KURZ USING DOCUMENTATION WALTER DOLLING AND HERBERT ALFKE (HQ FILE *[Handwritten marks]*) USING NAME MEYER (PHONETIC) AIRLIFTING 20 JAN.

4. DO NOT BRIEF KUECHLER.

5. TECH EQUIPMENT REQUIRED BY 20 JAN AT BOB:

- A. ONE CRR-2 RECEIVER WITH POWER SUPPLY
- B. ONE TAPE RECORDER F/U/W ABOVE.
- C. RECORDING TAPE
- D. 500 FEET TENSOLITE WIRE.

*[Handwritten signature]*

IF NOT AVAILABLE BOB, PRESUME MKTOPAZ WILL SUPPLY.  
(END OF MESSAGE)

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

AIR

EGBA-29136

JAN 17 1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: COS, EE

Operational/ZIPPER/BJDOWN

Hans MARTIN

**DESENSITIZED**

REF ID: A66347

Attached are recent telephone and postal intercepts.

Attachments: As Stated

13 January 1956

MAF/shaw

Distributions:

2 - FCB (w/att) DIRECT

1 - COS (w/att)

3 - EE (w/o att) DIRECT

*2 cc destroyed*

**DESENSITIZED**  
REF ID: A66347

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

352

DATE : 17 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	101A-D-2-1A
2	RCE
3	

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : BERLIN  
 ACTION: TSS 1-2  
 INFO : COP 3, FI/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

BRLN 2701 (IN 12517)

2016Z 17 JAN 56

ROUTINE

TO: (PRIORITY) PULL

INFO: DIR, FRAN

PRECEDENCE

CITE: BRLN

~~SENSITIVE~~

INFO: TECHS

RE: per ~~FOUO~~ 43-5048 (IN 12030)

DECLASSIFIED

1. NO IDENTIFIABLE TRACES PUESS. ADDRESS LOCATED BRITISH SECTOR.
2. NO (PORTION GARBLED - BEING SERVICED) EQUIPMENT MENTIONED PARA 3 REF AVAILABLE BOB.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No. 5

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

410

DATE : 17 JAN 56

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	FULLA-2-764
2	CC
3	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: TSS 1-2

INFO : COP 3, FI/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

DECLASSIFIED

PULL 3057 (IN 12584)

0028Z 18 JAN 56

ROUTINE PRECEDENCE

TO: (PRIORITY) FRAN [ ]

INFO: BRLN, DIR

CITE: PULL

97-87 NSC  
IMMEDIATE HANDLING

TECHS UJDOWN

RE: PULL 3048 (IN 12030)

1. PLS CONFIRM JENRICK LOSIKOFF TELECON ARRANGEMENT 17 JAN EFFECT MAXIMUM ASSURANCE KURZ AND ALFKE ABLE FLY BERLIN BY MIL AIRCRAFT 20 JAN.
2. ARRANGEMENT MADE THAT IF K AND A GET BUMPED OFF 20 JAN AIRLIFT THEY TO TELEPHONE FRAN MIL 8255 BEFORE 9 AM, ASK FOR IDENTITY 1 (OR 2) (PORTION GARBLED-BEING SERVICED) REPORT WHERE THEY CAN BE MET IN EVENT SPECIAL BERLIN FLIGHT FEASIBLE.
3. PLS BRIEF LOSIKOFF THAT K AND A WILL IDENTIFY THEMSELVES AS HERR DOLLING AND MEYER .

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE - Copy No.

6

458

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 17 JAN 56

**SECRET**

ROUTING	
1	S.G./H-2-7-4
2	C.S.F.
3	
4	
5	
6	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: TSS 1-2

INFO : COP 3, FI/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

PULL 3058 (IN 12617)

0322Z 18 JAN 56

ROUTINE

**DECLASSIFIED**  
 (IDENTITY) FRAN    
 per GSN 43-28

INFO: BRLN, DIR

PRECEDENCE  
CITE: PULL

RE: PULL 3057 (IN 12584)

IDENTITY 1 COL MACDONNELL

IDENTITY 2 MAJOR REED.

END OF MESSAGE

**DECLASSIFIED**  
 BY DOT 3A-13

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

6

**SECRET**

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

AIR

SECRET

EGBA-29249

19 JAN 1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: EE, COS

Operational/WJDOWN

Friedrich DZICK

RECEIVED

Permission is requested to intercept the telephone and mail of  
Subject, who resides Berlin NW 7, Alt Koabit 37, telephone: 39-80-41.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

16 January 1956  
DAF:msw

Distribution:  
2 - PGB DIRECT  
3 - EE  
3 - COS

C  
2 cc destroyed

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

DESENSITIZED  
33W 43-26

SECRET



289

C JAMES EARL RAY

DATE : 24 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : BERLIN

ACTION: TSS 1-2

INFO : COP 3, FI/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

SENSITIZED

aws  
RA

BRN 2314 (IN 15123)

1832 24 JAN 56

ROUTINE

TO: PULL

INFO: FRAN, DIR

PRECEDENCE  
CITE: BRN

DOWN TECHS

SENSITIZED

V TO IDENTIFIED AS FRANZ BODEN. [ ] GOT PHOTO.

WIFE LIVING TEGERNSEE AREA.

2. [ ] PLANNING RETURN AIR FRANCE FLIGHT 779 JAN 24. ETA  
1500. PLS MEET.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

US DOWN

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

CLASSIFIED

128

DATE : 25 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	KA/G/2
2	CHA
3	
4	
5	

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : FRANKFURT  
 ACTION: EE 1-2  
 INFO : COP 3, S/C 4-5

DECLASSIFIED

EGW-2234

FRAN 6368 (IN 15477)

16022 25 JAN 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE

TO: PULL

INFO: BRLN, DIR

CITE: FRAN

**DECLASSIFIED**  
FOR CSN

BRLN 2814 (IN 15123)

1. FRANZ WILHELM BODEN, 12 JUNE 1900 SIEBENSCHLOESSCHEN  
 NEAR COLMAR, RESID GMUND ON TEGERNSEE, TEGERNSEERSTR 96,  
 COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEE SUBJ BFV TRACE REQUEST OCT 52 AS HAD  
 APPLIED POSITION FED AGENCY. EMPLOYEE PUBLISHING HOUSE DEUTSCHE  
 ARBEITSFRONT TIL END WAR. FROM 1941 WORKED AGENCY FOR CI IN  
 FOREIGN COUNTRIES (AB# IT) AND AMTSGRUPPE FOREIGN COUNTRIES.  
 SINCE RELEASE INTERNMENT 1946 WORKED AS COMMERCIAL AGENT.
2. NO FURTHER INFO.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

*WJ In WH*  
*Rytext card*  
*logged*

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

320

DATE : 27 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

1	<i>File</i>	4
2	<i>cc</i>	5
3		6

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : BERLIN  
 ACTION: EE 1-2  
 INFO : COP 3, S/C 4-5

**SENSITIZED**

*E 320*

BRLN 2864 (IN 16580)

2052Z 27 JAN 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE

TO: PULL

INFO: DIR, FRAN

CITE: BRLN

**SENSITIZED**

DEPARTED NOON COURIER TODAY. LEAVE FRAN  
 FOR MUNI 1530 BY RAIL. LP LOCATED XANTENBERSTR 9, PENSION  
 RHEINGOLD, TELE 915706, OWNER FNU KUX. ROOM LOCATED FOURTH FLOOR  
 REAR. OPPORTUNITY MOVE TO ROOM FACING FRONT WITHIN TWO WEEKS.  
 RECEPTION TESTED NIGHT 25 JAN. SIGNAL CLEAR WITH SLIGHT BACKGROUND.  
 DETAILS BY POUCH.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

*right card  
 US Down*

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

343

DATE : 27 JAN 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	286/2
2	258
3	
4	
5	
6	

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : PULLACH  
 ACTION: TSS 1-2  
 INFO : COP 3, FI/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

SENSITIZED

PULL 3170 (IN 16614) 2232Z 27 JAN 56 ROUTINE PRECEDENCE

TO: DIR INFO: FRAN, BRLN CITE: FBI

SENSITIZED

RE: ~~UJDOWN~~ TECHS  
 PULL 3048 (IN 12030)  
 FRAN 6368 (IN 15477)

- ONE WT1 INSTALLED PEUSS APARTMENT 22 JAN CONGEALED INSIDE LARGE BRASS FLOOR LAMP LIVING ROOM. *( J, [ ]* TESTED RANGE AND FOUND SATISFACTORY.
- WT1 COMPLETELY UNDER PEUSS/BODEN CONTROL. CAN BE TURNED OFF BY PULLING PLUG OR BY FLIPPING OLD EXISTING LAMP SWITCH WHICH PREVIOUSLY SERVED NO PURPOSE. (SEE POUCH).
- LOCATION ZIPPER LISTENING POST NOT YET KNOWN. WILL REPORT UPON RETURN ALIAS KURZ. ZIPPER BRLN STAFFER ASSIGNED TO MAN POST IS ALIAS SCHNEIDER, EMERGENCY NUMBER CBX 693. SCHNEIDER HAS REGULAR TELEPHONE CHANNEL TO CONTACT *( J* IN CASE TECHNICAL OR OTHER EMERGENCIES.
- PEUSS, FNU BUT BEGINS WITH R, BODEN AND UJDOWN APPARENTLY ALL WORKING SAME OFFICE. BODEN TOLD KURZ HE MAKING PERIODIC EAST BERLIN VISITS.

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

*UJDOWN*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

27 JAN 56

PULL 3170 (IN 16614)

PAGE 2

5. REF B REPORTED IN ATT TO EGLA 602, 23 OCT 52, IN WHICH CAVATA TRAGED BODEN WITH ZIPPER. TO THIS ZIPPER REPLIED B ACTIVE ON BEHALF WESTERN INTEL. NOTE THAT IN SAME BATCH TRACE REQUEST FROM CAVATA TO ZIPPER CAVATA ALSO ASKED RE HANNA BEHNKE, BORN 7 NOV 1914 MAGDEBURG, STENOYPIST, FORMER COMMERCIAL ARTIST AND STAGE DESIGNER. ZIPPER REPLIED NEGATIVE.

6. KURZ INFORMED WE COULD PLACE TELEPHONE INTERCEPTS ON APT BUT THAT SMOTH HAD CAPABILITY MONITORING TAKE. KURZ SAID HE WOULD DISCUSS WITH ALIAS KLAUSNER AND UTILITY.

7. WILL POUCH:

- A. COMPLETE REPORT OF [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] ALIAS MEIER, ALIAS KURZ ACTIVITIES BRLN.
- B. PHOTOS APT, LAMP, BODEN, ZIPPER AUDIO EQUIPMENT.
- C. MAP SHOWING RANGE OF WT1 AS INSTALLED APT.
- D. SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENTS, ZIPPER COMMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

*111 Down*

COURIER

SECRET

U.S. DATA  
EGL-A-17640

- 1. FEB. 1956

Chief of Base, Berlin

Chief of Base, Pullach

Info: EE  
COS

Operational/UJDOWN

Friedrich DZICK

Reference: EGBA-29249

In view of Subject's residence in the British Sector of Berlin, POB feels that it would be unwise and dangerous to institute telephone and mail intercepts. The British, we fear, could very easily become aware of this action and with little difficulty could tie in the connection of Subject to UJDOWN.

C I

Approved by:

*[Handwritten signature]*

*1 cc destroyed*

DIST:

- 2-BOB
- 2-EE (DIRECT)
- 3-COS

30 January 1956

DESENSITIZED

FEB 1956	

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

ALR

~~SECRET~~

*U J Down*

WA-29619

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: BE, CC

Operational/ZIEPNER/UJDOWN

Dr. Ing. Rudolf GWZAREK

Ref: PULL-3170, et al

1. While working on the UJDOWN case in Berlin, ~~EMERY~~ told [ ] that he had a contact in Berlin who could help him when he needed technical assistance. [ ] noticed that ~~EMERY~~ had two telephone numbers for this individual, 76-14-80 and 73-28-40. A check with CIS indicates that the subscriber to these numbers is Dr. Ing. Rudolf GWZAREK. The first number, subject's home address, is located at Berlin-Lichterfelde, Margaretenstr. 20/a; the second number, a business address, is located at Berlin-Lichterfelde, Kaiserstr. 11. As yet we have been unable to determine the exact nature of GWZAREK's business, although we presume he is engaged in some branch of the electrical engineering field.

2. May we please have traces. Results of our local checks will be forwarded when they are completed.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

30 January 1956  
DAF:hs

Distribution:  
 2 - POB DIRECT  
 3 - ER DIRECT  
 3 - CCB

*2 cc's destroyed*

*ZCLW-2304*

~~SECRET~~

**DECLASSIFIED**  
FEB 28 1988

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

EQQA-72943

INFO: PCB  
EE ✓

Chief of Base, Berlin

Chief of Station, Germany

Operational/ZIPPER

UJDOWN

REF: HBBA-29619, 1 Feb 56 - sent 2 14 Feb.

COS files contain no traces on the Subject of Reference.

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_

Distribution:

2-DBB

2-PCB

3-EE

PCB:PCB

8 FEB 56

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

RI COPY



EE/G/Z

AIR

RECEIVED  
FEB 10 1956

EGLM-2234

FEB 10 1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief, EE

INFO: Chief of Station, Germany

- Operational/CART
- UJDOWN

References: FRAN 6368, 25 January 1956  
 PULL 3170, 27 January 1956  
 BRIN 2864, 27 January 1956

**DECLASSIFIED**  
 per GSN 63-28

1. No traces are available on BOEHN beyond those already known to you.
2. There were no traces at all on KUX or PFUSS.

[ ]

6 February 1956

- Distribution:
- 3 - POB
  - 3 - CCS
  - 1 - RI
  - 1 - EE/G/Support
  - 3 - EE/G/Z ✓

EE/G/Z: R J/pt  
 File: UJDOWN

EE/G

EE/G/Z

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

UJ Down

SECRET

REPORT  
14 FEB. 1956

PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN OPERATION:

MEIER

ZIPPER Technician

KURZ

ZIPPER Technician

V-70

ZIPPER Agent, Berlin

[ ]  
[ ]  
[ ]

Chief, Pullach Operations Base

Pullach Case Officer

Berlin Case Officer

Identity "A"

Woman Occupying Target Apartment

[ ]  
[ ]

KURIOT Technician at Berlin

KURIOT Technician

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

SUBJECT: General

Report on the Operational TDY of [ ]  
in Support of ZIPPER Project UJDRIZZLY between  
6 - 25 January 1956.

Specific

Technical Aid Provided ZIPPER Against UJDOWN

I PROJECT OBJECTIVE:

The KURIOT objective was to supply technical assistance to ZIPPER for an operation against a high-level German target in Berlin.

II TDY OBJECTIVES:

- A. Provide the requested assistance.
- B. Participate as much as possible in the installation to gain more information on the Project.
- C. To evaluate the ZIPPER audio surveillance capability.
- D. To avoid the exposure of a PCS technician of the area to ZIPPER by using a Headquarter's technician.

III BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

At the time of departure it was known that UTILITY-3 had approached [ ] with a request for technical support for UJDRIZZLY in an attempt to obtain audio coverage of UJDOWN.

It was known that V-70 had established an apartment for use by UJDOWN in Berlin and that this would be the target.

It was Headquarter's opinion that this operation should be supported technically in such a way as to satisfy ZIPPER that it was getting the best equipment available for the purpose while not revealing any highly sensitive devices. In view of the publicity regarding [ ], [ ], etc., it was felt that the use of purely conventional devices might make ZIPPER feel that KUBARK was not fully supporting this operation, which was important to them. Transistorized microphones, [ ] and the new WT-1 transmitter appeared to fit this situation.

IV REFERENCES ARE:

IN 47585; IN 49484; IN 12030.

V LIAISON ARRANGEMENTS:

See above and below.

/VI SUMMARY OF EVENTS/

SECRET

VI SUMMARY OF EVENTS IN THE INSTALLATION:

9 January - Pullach:

During a meeting with the ZIPPER representatives, [ ] and [ ] received a briefing on the proposed installation. It was learned that the subject apartment was rented in the name of a woman (Identity "A" in IN 49484). The ZIPPER representatives indicated a willingness for [ ] to travel to Berlin to act as a consultant during the installation. [ ] was selected to travel to Berlin as Pullach representative for the project. The ZIPPERERS felt that a transmitter used in conjunction with a hidden microphone would probably be the only immediate solution due to the difficulty of locating a listening post within the range of a microphone/wire installation. The use of a transmitter seemed like a good idea as it would enable independent monitoring by KUBARK. A cable was forwarded to Headquarters requesting that two WT-1 line-powered transmitters be sent to Berlin.

11 January - Frankfurt:

Briefed [ ] on the technical aspects of the operation in Berlin and attempted to determine the nature of equipment at Berlin which could be used for the installation work.

20 January - Berlin:

Met with KURZ and MEIER and demonstrated the WT-1 transmitter. MEIER was visibly impressed with the type and quality of construction and commented on it at length. Arrangements were made for a survey of the target on the following day.

21 January - Berlin:

0930 Hours: Met KURZ and MEIER and proceeded to the target apartment and were admitted by V-70. Photographs were taken and the various aspects of the problem were discussed. The walls, ceilings and floors appeared to be of solid concrete. The walls had wallpaper to the ceiling, the ceiling was painted and the floor had a glued-down linoleum covering. It was decided that the floor lamp in the living room was the only possible location for the transmitter without extensive installation work in the apartment. Departed from the apartment at 1030 hours with parts of the lamp for modification.

2035 Hours: Re-entered the apartment with KURZ and MEIER and discovered that Identity "A" was present with V-70. The assembly of the lamp was begun but some difficulty was experienced which delayed completion of the work. The ZIPPERERS and [ ] were asked to leave the apartment at 2230.

2250 Hours: In a meeting between KURZ, MEIER, [ ], and [ ] the ZIPPERERS stated that Identity "A" was dissatisfied with the technical arrangements and wished to have either a switch on the lamp which would independently control the transmitter or a separate lamp entirely. This

/desire appeared/

desire appeared reasonable when the lighting arrangement of the room was considered. Nevertheless the wisdom of making Identity "A" witting of the installation details was subject to some silent conjecture. The ZIPPERS decided to use an existing switch on the lamp to control the transmitter. This switch was originally used for a large bulb in the center of the lamp but had not been used for some time as individual pull-switches were available for the smaller bulbs that were used.

22 January - Berlin:

1200 Hours: [ ] and MEIER worked on the assembly of the lamp at the apartment. Identity "A" spent a considerable time in conversation with MEIER and appeared quite happy about the whole arrangement. At 1330 hours it became apparent that something was wrong with the manner of installation as the transmitter radiated very poorly when the lamp was finally assembled. KURZ arranged with V-70 and Identity "A" to remove the entire lamp that evening for conversion. This was heartily endorsed by [ ] as working conditions in the apartment were not good. The lamp was picked up by KURZ and MEIER and delivered to [ ] and [ ] later that evening.

22-23 January - Berlin:

2100 - 0200 Hours: This time was spent in the KURIOT shop revising the transmitter installation in the lamp. A final bench test indicated satisfactory operation with slight hum in the output. (See attached detailed report).

23 January - Berlin:

1000 Hours: Briefed [ ] on the details of the installation and tested the transmission range of the unit. From the KURIOT shop to a point approximately 1000 yards away the signal was received with very good strength and quality.

1820 Hours: The lamp was returned to the apartment by KURZ, MEIER, and [ ]. It was tested briefly and the fact that the switch actually controlled the transmitter was demonstrated to Identity "A". MEIER and [ ] departed at 1845 hours leaving KURZ in the apartment for a thirty minute test transmission.

[ ] left MEIER outside the apartment and met [ ] who had the receiving equipment needed for the range test. A signal strength test of the area was conducted and finished by 1930. A map was prepared of the area indicating the limits of the range of the transmitter.

24 January - Berlin:

0900 Hours: [ ] briefed MEIER on the operation of the receiver to be used at the listening post and presented him with a copy of the field strength map. It was explained that this was only a preliminary test and did not indicate the extreme limits at which the transmitter could be

/received but only/

SECRET

received but only the area in which a reliable signal could be expected at street level with a vertical receiving antenna. Above street level and with a horizontal receiving antenna much greater range could be expected. MEIER was advised that a suitable recorder could be obtained commercially on the local market and that the receiver transfer to ZIPPER and subsequent servicing and repair work would be handled by [C J]. The meeting ended at 1000 hours.

VII SUMMARY:

Insofar as the TDY objectives are concerned, the mission was successfully completed. KUBARK supplied the equipment, made the installation, and provided technical information which would lead to the establishment of the listening post. The location of the apartment and the identity of V-70 and Identity "A" were established. A separate report will be written discussing the audio capabilities of ZIPPER as indicated by the undersigned's observations during this operation.

[C J]

Attachment a/s

6 February 1956

SECRET

SECRET

14 Feb 1956

TECHNICAL REPORT

WP-1 Transmitter Installation - Project UJDOWN

Contents:

- I PURPOSE
- II SURVEY INFORMATION
- III INSTALLATION DETAILS
- IV TEST RESULTS

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

SECRET

SUBJECT: General Technical Report  
Specific WT-1 Transmitter Installation - Project UJDOWN

I PURPOSE:

The Project involved the installation of a transmitter in the living room of an apartment in Berlin, Germany.

II SURVEY INFORMATION:

The preliminary survey indicated that the apartment was located on the second floor above ground level in a four-story building. The building was one block off a busy thoroughfare and located in the midst of buildings of a similar nature. No exterior photographs were made for security reasons. Interior photographs are attached. An examination of the interior indicated quite definitely that only two points in the living room were amenable to the installation of a line-powered transmitter without extensive drilling and chipping in the concrete walls. These points were the radio broadcast receiver and the floor lamp. As the radio receiver could have been a source of interfering sound and might have been affected by a transmitter installed in its cabinet, it was rejected as a point of concealment. Due to the nature of the target and the uncertainty regarding the location of the listening post, the WT-1 transmitter was selected for the job.

In an attempt to determine a suitable frequency within the tuning range of the WT-1, the following steps were carried out:

- A. The local KURIOT representative was questioned regarding his experiences in this field.
- B. The local KUCUMB representatives were similarly questioned.
- C. The FM broadcast band was determined to be within the range of 88 and 99.9 megacycles, the majority of broadcast receivers for the band have 10.7 megacycles intermediate frequencies and the local receiver oscillator normally operates above the signal frequency. Possible interfering image frequencies were calculated from this.
- D. Four hours of monitoring on the selected frequency were carried out prior to the installation.
- E. The WT-1 transmitter was tested in the proximity of a high-quality Grundig FM broadcast receiver.
- E. Information on occupancy of frequencies in the Berlin area was requested from Headquarters by cable.

The steps above indicated that a frequency of 73.5 megacycles would be

/suitable. An/



suitable. An interfering image signal occurred on the Grundig receiver at distances up to 12 feet but beyond this no trace of the transmitter could be found throughout the tuning range of the receiver. The information from Headquarters was requested too late to affect the installation but the transmitter can be shifted in frequency if Headquarters information subsequently indicates that this is necessary.

### III INSTALLATION DETAILS:

Due to the newness of the WT-1 in KURIOT very little practical information existed which would have indicated the range that could have been expected from the installation contemplated. Therefore it was felt that every effort should be made to attain the best radiation efficiency from the installation. The best way to accomplish this appeared to be by making use of the lamp frame as the antenna. This would involve insulating the metal case of the transmitter (RF ground) from the metal frame of the lamp (antenna). This scheme was carried out but resulted in failure due to the excessive capacity which resulted between the lamp and the transmitter chassis. The problem basically was that the space available in the base of the lamp was very limited and this meant that the insulating material used had to be quite thin. With a spacing between the flat transmitter case and the lamp base of approximately .050 and an effective area of approximately 12 square inches per plate the capacity was sufficient to short circuit all RF energy from antenna to ground.

The final installation was made as follows:

- A. The transmitter was placed in the base of the lamp and was grounded electrically to the lamp.
- B. The transmitter power cord was passed through a hole in the steel pipe and up to the power switch at the top of the lamp.
- C. The microphone was installed in the top of the lamp beneath the socket for the large bulb. The acoustic pickup should be good as decorative openings exist in the chamber of the lamp used for concealment and a direct air path to the microphone is available for the sound waves from the room. The cord to the transmitter passed through the steel support pipe in the center of the lamp.
- D. The antenna consisted of a quarter-wave length of #32 Formvar copper wire "sawed" through the cloth braid covering of the power cord of the lamp. It is entirely invisible.

The photographs and pictorial diagrams attached illustrate the details mentioned above.

### IV TEST RESULTS:

The modifications to the lamp were performed in the KURIOT shop at Berlin. The bench test of the modified lamp indicated satisfactory radiation of RF energy and sufficient modulation. A certain amount of hum existed in the

/audio output. It/

SECRET

-2-

SECRET

audio output. It was not prohibitive but was noticeable. In order to determine the cause of the hum the lamp was dis-assembled and the microphone case was grounded to the transmitter frame. This resulted in a slight increase in hum. The microphone was removed from the lamp entirely with no significant change in the hum level. As the hum did not appear by ear to modulate the audio signal and would not be sufficient to mask sounds picked up by the microphone under the conditions of the installation, the lamp was re-assembled.

The following day the lamp transmitter was actuated in the workshop and a radio broadcast receiver was left playing as a source of audio. A CRR-2 receiver was used in a vehicle to test the signal strength outside the headquarters. The transmitter and antenna was located approximately five feet below ground level in the headquarters building. With the CRR-2 receiver inside the vehicle (US passenger car) and the flexible antenna in the briefcase a good signal was received at a distance of three-hundred feet from the transmitter. The next test point was approximately 1000 yards from the transmitter in a third floor apartment room. The CRR-2 receiver with the flexible antenna did not pick up any signal from the transmitter. With a half-wave dipole the presence of the transmitter could be detected. A PFR-5 receiver and a half-wave dipole was substituted for the CRR-2 and the signal was received with good strength. Receiver noise quieting was excellent and the audio was of good quality and very little hum was present. It was necessary to use horizontal polarization of the antenna but the horizontal directivity was not critical except that pickup was lost off the ends of the dipole.

When installed in the target the Research Products field strength meter gave approximately one-quarter deflection along the antenna/power cord. When a signal strength test was performed from a vehicle using a PFR-5 receiver and an automobile antenna, it was found that an area of several blocks were covered by the transmitter. Some shadow effect was noted at the fringes and flutter was also apparent in some cases probably from reflections off buildings and the resulting interference effects caused by phasing. A map was made of the area covered by the transmitter under these test conditions. The preceding test results would indicate that much greater range could be expected using a more suitable antenna and above the ground level, however local conditions made it impossible to carry out any more extensive tests to prove this.



9 February 1956

-3-

SECRET

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

EXTRACT AND CROSS REFERENCE

DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
DOC. SYMBOL & NO.	DATE OF DOC.	FILE CLASSIFICATION OF RECORD COPY	
REPORT	14 Feb. 1956		
SUBJECT			

SOURCE INFORMATION		
SOURCE CRYPTONYM	DATE OF INFO.	EVALUATION

TEXT OF EXTRACT (Also cite doc. distribution, Dissem. No., etc. - if applicable)

NON-FILMABLE MATERIAL

DESCRIPTION:

Photographs - with explanations of each

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

MATERIAL CAN BE FOUND IN 201 FOLDER

Indicate The Subject, Project Or 201 File No. In Which This Form Is To Be Filed.				
SUBJECT OF 201 (Last, First, Middle)	C	J		

FORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

EXEMPT CL. BY: 007622

(7-46)

COURIER

SECRET

EGL-A-17865



15 FEB 1956

Chief of Base, Berlin  
(Attn: [redacted])  
Chief of Base, Pullach

Info: COS  
SE

Operational/DJDOWN/ZIPPER

Dr. Ing. Rudolf OWCZAREK

DESENSITIZED

per DOI 70-17

Reference: EGMA-29619

1. We have found no information regarding Subject in POB files.
2. The following data may possibly help BCB's investigation:
  - a. From conversations with W MEYER it is believed that Subject manufactures, among other products, burglar alarm systems.
  - b. Since W MEYER was once observed emerging from a vehicle with the license plate KE Q1 40 97, this may possibly belong to Subject. In any case we would, of course, be interested to learn who holds this license.

C J

Approved by:

[Redacted signature]

DIST:

- 2-BOB
- 3-COS
- 2-KE (DIRECT)

13 February 1956

*1 cc destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET



ADR

*W.I. Down*

SI-2 710

FEB 10 1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: P, C, G

Operational/WHISPER

Anna Charlotte STOLZE

**DECLASSIFIED**

per DOI 70-17

Attached for your information and files are telephone and mail intercepts concerning Subject.

[ ]

13 February 1956  
DAF:hw

Distribution:  
2 - PGB (w/att) DIRECT  
3 - RE (w/att) "  
3 - CUS (w/o att)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*Handwritten scribble*

**RECEIVED**  
FEB 14 1956  
63M 43-20

AIR

UJ Down

EOBA-29909

16 Feb 1956

Chief of Base, Pallosh

Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: EE, COS

Operational/ZIPPER

UJDOWN

**RECEIVED**

1. Forwarded under separate cover are:

- A. Photographs of the concealment device located in the V-70 apartment.
- B. A map indicating strong and weak reception areas in the vicinity of the transmission site.
- C. Photographs of V-70. For EE and COS only.
- D. Extra photographs of the concealment device for MURZ. Before MURZ left Berlin, the undersigned gave him one complete set of prints. Duplicate prints were not furnished him at that time because he wanted to give a set to V-70's mistress.

2. There have been no new developments in the operation. The listening post has not contacted us, and nothing concerning this case has appeared in telephone intercepts.

[ ]

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

Attachments:  
S/C Atts. A, B, D, as stated

18 February 1956  
DAF:hw

Distribution:  
2 - POB (w/s/c Atts. A, B, D)  
3 - EE (w/s/c Att. C)  
3 - COS (w/s/c Att C)

*1 cc destroyed*

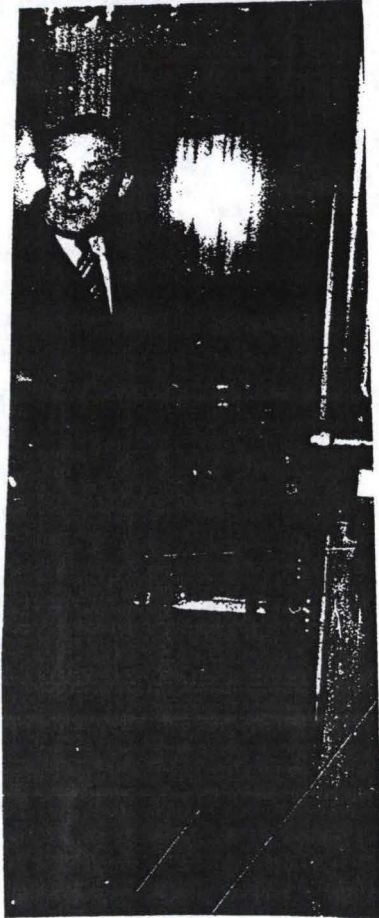
DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

~~SECRET~~  
FEB 28 1956

SECRET (When Filled In)

PHOTO MOUNTING SHEET

SEE 201 FOLDER FOR ORIGINAL PHOTO(S)



C  
BHTD  
EGBA-29909  
16 FEB 1956

V-70

FORM 3768 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS 3-77

SECRET (When Filled In)

E-2 IMPDET CL. BY: 011445

(04)

31  
2-6-56 - 2000

LE/WR  
263

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 17 FEB 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	EEG/2-TEG
2	CCE
3	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: TSS 1-2

INFO : COP 3, FI/OPS 4, EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

DECLASSIFIED

PULL 3385 (IN 24855)

1746Z 17 FEB 56

ROUTINE

TO: DIR

INFO: FRAN, BRLN

PRECEDENCE  
CITE: PULL

~~DECLASSIFIED~~  
TECHS

RE: ~~pet~~ BRLN 2664 (IN 16580) PULL 3170 (IN 16614)

1. UPSWING'S ALIAS KLAUSNER SAID 16 FEB BALDRIAN WANTED USE APARTMENT FOR MEETING IN MEANTIME BUT HAD TO POSTPONE SINCE PEUSS ILL IN BED. ALIAS SCHNEIDER MANNING LP WAS ALSO DOWN WITH FLU. RECOVERED 13 FEB.

2. HAVE LEARNED THAT V 70 NOT AN UPSWING NUMBER BUT ASSIGNED BY BAVARIAN LfV WHOSE RIEDMAYR PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH V70 AND APPARENTLY RUNNING HIM FOR UTILITY. THIS EXPLAINS FRUITLESS SEARCH POB FILES FOR V 70 REFS.

3. K ADDED MEETING SCHEDULED FOR NEXT WEEK BETWEEN ALIAS KURZ AND RIEDMAYR TO DISCUSS PEUSS AND V 70.

4. FOR BRLN ( [ ] ): ANYTHING RE OUR CABLE NOTE 9 FEB?  
END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.





~~SECRET~~  
SECRET

EXLA-17923

Chief of Base, Hamburg

20. 10 1956

Chief of Base, Wulach

Operational/CASR/TO DIRM

DECLASSIFIED

Hamburg Telephone Number, 22 31 78

We are very anxious to determine the subscriber of the above telephone number, provided this can be done in a secure manner.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

APPROVED:

DISTRIBUTION:  
2-HLB  
3-OKS  
E-EE

16 February, 1956

*1cc destroyed*

*at Down*

~~SECRET~~  
SECRET

20 FEB 1956

*UJ Down*

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 309  
JB/JM  
27 FEB 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	EE/1/2
2	EE/1/2
3	Churno
4	EE/1/1-Pop
5	EE/1/1
6	CAF

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : FRANKFURT

ACTION: EE 6

INFO : I&R, CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/OPS, FI/RI 2, S/C 2

*Upper*

FRAN 7165 (IN 28255)

2013Z 27 FEB 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE

TO: PULL, HAMB

INFO: DIR

CITE: FRAN

CART UJDOWN

RE: EGLA 17923 *Not yet rec'd EE*

1. FEEL UNWISE ASK SMOTH ASSISTANCE ANY MATTER CONNECTED UJDOWN. NO OTHER WAY WE COULD HANDLE THIS.

2. IF REQUEST FOR UPSWING INFO, SUGGEST THEY REQUEST FROM DEUTSCHE POST.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

EGBA-30166

27 FEB 1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: EK, COS

Operational/UPSWING

(Dr.) Rudolf ~~OWCZARSK~~

REF: EGBA-29619 *cc: UJ Down*

1. Attached for your information and files are photographs of Subject, and of documents concerning him, which were obtained from the police.
2. Negatives are attached for EK.

C H

Attachments: a/s above

Distribution:

- 1 - POB (w/attachment) DIRECT
- 1 - COS (w/o attachment)
- 2 - EK (w/attachment—negatives only) DIRECT

DAF/awp

*1 cc destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

RI COPY

C H

SECRET (When Filled In)

PHOTO MOUNTING SHEET

SEE 201 FOLDER FOR ORIGINAL PHOTO(S)

C  
ATTA: EGBA-30166  
27 Feb. 1956  
7



OWCZAREK, Rudolph PAUL (DR)

FORM 3768 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS 3-77

SECRET (When Filled In)

E-2 IMPDET CL. BY: 011445

(04)

2672 - 00000

SECRET (When Filled In)

PHOTO MOUNTING SHEET

SEE 201 FOLDER FOR ORIGINAL PHOTO(S)

201-  
ATT TO EGBA - 30166  
27 FEB 1952



DWCZAREK, Rudolph Paul (DR)

FORM 3768 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS 3-77

SECRET (When Filled In)

E-2 IMPDET CL. BY: 011445

(104)

367 - 0207A



### Anlage zum Antragsvordruck 1123

Name: Jr. Owczarek Vorname: Rudolf Paul  
Berlin Lichterfelde West Straße: WaldstraÙe 17

#### Eintragung der Kinder unter 15 Jahren

Lfd. Nr.	Ruf- und Familienname	Geburtstag und Geburtsort	Bemerkungen
1	Frank Owczarek	26.6.1944 ✓ Wien ✓	
2	Jens Owczarek	15.5.1950 ✓ Berlin- Lichterfelde ✓	

Din A 5  
(148-210 mm)  
Vordruck  
Nr. 8185  
20 000 - 9.52  
9899



Dr. O w c z a r e k, Rudolf, Paul,  
25.4.1911 Hindenburg/OS.

Staatsangehörigkeit: Deutschland.

Berufsbezeichnung: Ingenieur.

Familienstand: verheiratet seit 20.10.1943 mit  
Ruth geb.Link, 4.8.1922 Sodehnen.

Meldezeiten:

1937 Berlin-Grunewald, Ammerseeestr.12

1939 zum Wehrdienst

von Bredeneck/Holstein

22.1.47 Berlin-Reinickendorf, Gropestr.33

15.6.49 Berlin-Lichterfelde, Margaretenstr.20c

Keine Strafvermerke.

Vom Antragsteller auszufüllen: (Bitte deutlich schreiben)									
<p>Nur von Personen unter 21 Jahren zu beantworten!</p> <p>12. Des Vaters (bei Witwen und Unehelichen der Mutter)</p> <p>a) Name und Vornamen: (Rufnamen unterstreichen)</p> <p>b) Geburtstag und -ort sowie Kreis bzw. Staat des Geburtsortes:</p> <p>c) Wohnung (Ort, Straße, Hausnummer):</p> <p>d) gegebenenfalls Sterbetag und -ort:</p> <p>e) Staatsangehörigkeit des Vaters bzw. der Mutter: (Bei Staatenlosen auch die bis zum Eintritt der Staatenlosigkeit besessene Staatsangehörigkeit)</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none; width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</td> <td style="border: none; width: 50%; text-align: center;">Vorname</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> <td style="border: none;">_____</td> </tr> </table>	Name	Vorname	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Name	Vorname								
_____	_____								
_____	_____								
_____	_____								
<p>Berlin, den <u>27.4.</u> 19<u>53</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Unterschrift des Antragstellers <i>[Signature]</i></p>									
Von der ausstellenden Dienststelle auszufüllen:									
<p>Abt. II/Polizeirevier <u>196</u> *) Berlin, den <u>27.4.</u> 19<u>53</u></p> <p>I. Die Richtigkeit der Angaben ist an Hand des Kartenblattes I <del>aus der Zeit vor dem Zusammenbruch</del> nach dem Zusammenbruch neu angelegt*) und an Hand folgender vom Antragsteller vorgelegter Unterlagen geprüft worden:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Heinr. Uth. Ha. Uelirgebäude - 39-</i></p>									
<p>II. Der bis zum <u>31. VII</u> 19<u>53</u> gültige behelfsmäßige Personalausweis Nr. <u>196 / 456 / 53</u> ist mit den Angaben des Antragstellers zur Person und mit folgenden Zusätzen zu versehen:*)</p> <p>a) Staatsangehörigkeit: <u>Heinrichshafen</u></p> <p>b) Beruf: <u>Ingenieur</u></p> <p>c) Gestalt: <del>groß</del> <u>mittelgroß</u>, <del>klein</del></p> <p>d) Gesicht: <del>rund</del> <u>oval</u></p> <p>e) Augenfarbe: <del>blaugrün, graugrün, hellbraun, dunkelbraun, schwarz</del></p> <p>f) Haarfarbe: <del>blond, hellblond, dunkelblond, braun, hellbraun, schwarz, rot, grau, weiß, graugemischt</del></p> <p>g) Besondere Kennzeichen: <u>Keine</u> <u>140174488</u></p>	<p>III. 1. Verwaltungsgebühr: <u>frei</u> DM <u>0,00</u></p> <p>2. Karteikarte anlegen <u>Neu. Uth. Ha. Uelirgebäude</u></p> <p>3. Ausweiserstellung auf Kartenblatt I eintragen.</p> <p>4. Weglegen</p>								
<p>Polizeirevier _____ Berlin, den _____ 19____</p> <p>Unterschriftlich der Abt. II - Fremdenpolizei - übersandt*).</p> <p>Der Antragsteller besitzt keine Urkunden über seine Person.</p> <p>Die Angaben des Antragstellers stimmen mit den Auftragungen auf dem Kartenblatt I überein.</p> <p>Er ist seit dem _____ polizeilich gemeldet.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Im Auftrage <i>[Signature]</i> Unterschrift</p>									
<p style="font-size: small;">*) Nichtzutreffendes streichen</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">Stempel des übersendenden Polizeireviers</p>									



# Antrag

zur Erlangung  
eines behelfsmäßigen Personalausweises  
Antrag-Nr. 296/45897/46



Abdruck hebräer Zeugnisses

Vom Antragsteller auszufüllen:  
(Bitte deutlich schreiben)

1. Name und sämtliche Vornamen: (bei Frauen auch Mädchennamen, Rufnamen unterstreichen)	<u>Dr. ...</u> Name: _____ Vornamen: _____
2. Geburtstag:	<u>...</u> ✓
3. Geburtsort, Kreis und Staat des Geburtsortes:	<u>Lehrze / O.S.</u> Ort: _____ Kreis: _____ Staat: _____
4. Beruf:	_____
5. Wohnung:	Berlin <u>...</u>
6. Staatsangehörigkeit: (bei Staatenlosen auch die bis zum Eintritt der Staatslosigkeit besessene Staatsangehörigkeit)	<u>...</u> ✓
Nicht von Deutschen zu beantworten!	
7. Wann und wodurch ist die Staatenlosigkeit eingetreten?	_____
8. Wann und aus welchem Lande sind Sie nach Deutschland gekommen?	_____
9. Mit welchem Paß, Paßersatz oder Ausweispapier sind Sie nach Deutschland zugereist?	Mit einem Paß, Fremdenpaß, Personalausweis, Carte d'identité, Nansenausweis, ausgestellt am _____ von _____ ausstellende Behörde _____ zu _____ in _____ Ort: _____ Staat: _____
10. Personenstand:	<u>...</u> verheiratet (am <u>20. 11. 43</u> in <u>...</u> Standesamt <u>...</u> Heiratsregister Nr. <u>...</u> ), <u>verwitwet, geschieden</u> . Zutreffendes unterstreichen
Nur von Ehefrauen zu beantworten!	
11. Des Ehemannes	_____
a) Name und Vornamen: (Rufnamen unterstreichen)	Name: _____ Vornamen: _____
b) Geburtstag und -ort sowie Kreis bzw. Staat des Geburtsortes:	_____
c) Wohnung (Ort, Straße, Hausnummer):	_____
d) gegebenenfalls Sterbetag und -ort:	_____
e) Staatsangehörigkeit: (bei Staatenlosen auch die bis zum Eintritt der Staatenlosigkeit besessene Staatsangehörigkeit)	_____

Din A 4  
(210 x 297 mm)  
Vordruck  
Nr. 1122  
100 000. I. 53.

VIII/128

*Handwritten note:* 2. unrichtig...  
28. 11. 49

Amtliche Änderungen  
Dieser Ausweis ist bis auf weiteres gültig.  
Berlin, den 28. Jan. 48 Peltzeirevier 296  
I. A.  
*Handwritten:* Wasserleber  
Kinder unter 15 Jahren

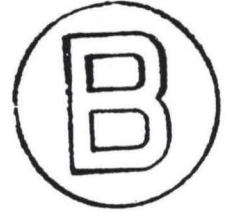


	Vor- und Familienname	Geburts- und Geburtsort
1	Frank Coczarek	26. 6. 44 Wien
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

Staatdruckerei 713 1. 10 1939.9

Behelfsmäßiger  
Personalausweis

*Handwritten:* Wasserleber



Nr. V. 0078847

Personalausweis Nr. 296/15847/46

Name: *Owczarek*

Vorname: *Rudolf, Paul*

Beruf: *Dr.-Ingenieur*

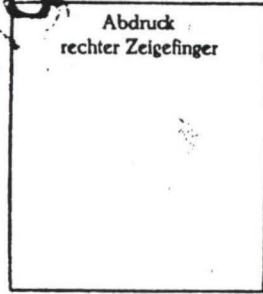
am *25. April 1911*

geboren in *Kinderburg / Gersleben*

Staatsangehörigkeit: *Deutschland*

Wohnung: *Berlin, ...*

*...*



Gebühr: *2.-RM.*



Gestalt: *mittelgroß*

Gesicht: *oval*

Augenfarbe: *braun*

Haarfarbe: *mittelblond*

Besondere Kennzeichen: *keine*

Unterschrift des Inhabers

*Rudolf Owczarek*

Mit Ablauf des *31. Januar 1948* wird dieser Ausweis ungültig, falls er nicht verlängert wird.

Berlin, den *22. Januar 1948*

Der Polizeipräsident in Berlin

Polizeirevier *296*

Im Auftrage

*Kumar*

Einführung der Kinder unter 15 Jahren umseitig.



*Wahmanndruck* 15.11.49

**Amtliche Änderungen**

**DEUTSCHES REICH**

**Berlin** 12. 2. 50

**Polizei**

**LAO**

**Kindertafel**

**1949**

**1950**

	Vorname	Nachname	Geburts- und Geburtsort
1	<i>Hilma</i>	<i>Am...</i>	
2	<i>Hilma</i>	<i>Am...</i>	
3			
4			
5	<i>Am...</i>	<i>Am...</i>	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

**1950**

**1951**

**1952**

**1953**

**1954**

**1955**

**1956**

**1957**

**1958**

**1959**

**1960**

**1961**

**1962**

**1963**

**1964**

**1965**

**1966**

**1967**

**1968**

**1969**

**1970**

**1971**

**1972**

**1973**

**1974**

**1975**

**1976**

**1977**

**1978**

**1979**

**1980**

**1981**

**1982**

**1983**

**1984**

**1985**

**1986**

**1987**

**1988**

**1989**

**1990**

**1991**

**1992**

**1993**

**1994**

**1995**

**1996**

**1997**

**1998**

**1999**

**2000**

**2001**

**2002**

**2003**

**2004**

**2005**

**2006**

**2007**

**2008**

**2009**

**2010**

**2011**

**2012**

**2013**

**2014**

**2015**

**2016**

**2017**

**2018**

**2019**

**2020**

**2021**

**2022**

**2023**

**2024**

**2025**

**2026**

**2027**

**2028**

**2029**

**2030**

**2031**

**2032**

**2033**

**2034**

**2035**

**2036**

**2037**

**2038**

**2039**

**2040**

**2041**

**2042**

**2043**

**2044**

**2045**

**2046**

**2047**

**2048**

**2049**

**2050**

**2051**

**2052**

**2053**

**2054**

**2055**

**2056**

**2057**

**2058**

**2059**

**2060**

**2061**

**2062**

**2063**

**2064**

**2065**

**2066**

**2067**

**2068**

**2069**

**2070**

**2071**

**2072**

**2073**

**2074**

**2075**

**2076**

**2077**

**2078**

**2079**

**2080**

**2081**

**2082**

**2083**

**2084**

**2085**

**2086**

**2087**

**2088**

**2089**

**2090**

**2091**

**2092**

**2093**

**2094**

**2095**

**2096**

**2097**

**2098**

**2099**

**2100**

**2101**

**2102**

**2103**

**2104**

**2105**

**2106**

**2107**

**2108**

**2109**

**2110**

**2111**

**2112**

**2113**

**2114**

**2115**

**2116**

**2117**

**2118**

**2119**

**2120**

**2121**

**2122**

**2123**

**2124**

**2125**

**2126**

**2127**

**2128**

**2129**

**2130**

**2131**

**2132**

**2133**

**2134**

**2135**

**2136**

**2137**

**2138**

**2139**

**2140**

**2141**

**2142**

**2143**

**2144**

**2145**

**2146**

**2147**

**2148**

**2149**

**2150**

**2151**

**2152**

**2153**

**2154**

**2155**

**2156**

**2157**

**2158**

**2159**

**2160**

**2161**

**2162**

**2163**

**2164**

**2165**

**2166**

**2167**

**2168**

**2169**

**2170**

**2171**

**2172**

**2173**

**2174**

**2175**

**2176**

**2177**

**2178**

**2179**

**2180**

**2181**

**2182**

**2183**

**2184**

**2185**

**2186**

**2187**

**2188**

**2189**

**2190**

**2191**

**2192**

**2193**

**2194**

**2195**

**2196**

**2197**

**2198**

**2199**

**2200**

**2201**

**2202**

**2203**

**2204**

**2205**

**2206**

**2207**

**2208**

**2209**

**2210**

**2211**

**2212**

**2213**

**2214**

**2215**

**2216**

**2217**

**2218**

**2219**

**2220**

**2221**

**2222**

**2223**

**2224**

**2225**

**2226**

**2227**

**2228**

**2229**

**2230**

**2231**

**2232**

**2233**

**2234**

**2235**

**2236**

**2237**

**2238**

**2239**

**2240**

**2241**

**2242**

**2243**

**2244**

**2245**

**2246**

**2247**

**2248**

**2249**

**2250**

**2251**

**2252**

**2253**

**2254**

**2255**

**2256**

**2257**

**2258**

**2259**

**2260**

**2261**

**2262**

**2263**

**2264**

**2265**

**2266**

**2267**

**2268**

**2269**

**2270**

**2271**

**2272**

**2273**

**2274**

**2275**

**2276**

**2277**

**2278**

**2279**

**2280**

**2281**

**2282**

**2283**

**2284**

**2285**

**2286**

**2287**

**2288**

**2289**

**2290**

**2291**

**2292**

**2293**

**2294**

**2295**

**2296**

**2297**

**2298**

**2299**

**2300**

**2301**

**2302**

**2303**

**2304**

**2305**

**2306**

**2307**

**2308**

**2309**

**2310**

**2311**

**2312**

**2313**

**2314**

**2315**

**2316**

**2317**

**2318**

**2319**

**2320**

**2321**

**2322**

**2323**

**2324**

**2325**

**2326**

**2327**

**2328**

**2329**

**2330**

**2331**

**2332**

**2333**

**2334**

**2335**

**2336**

**2337**

**2338**

**2339**

**2340**

**2341**

**2342**

**2343**

**2344**

**2345**

**2346**

**2347**

**2348**

**2349**

**2350**

**2351**

**2352**

**2353**

**2354**

**2355**

**2356**

**2357**

**2358**

**2359**

**2360**

**2361**

**2362**

**2363**

**2364**

**2365**

**2366**

**2367**

**2368**

**2369**

**2370**

**2371**

**2372**

**2373**

**2374**

**2375**

**2376**

**2377**

**2378**

**2379**

**2380**

**2381**

**2382**

**2383**

**2384**

**2385**

**2386**

**2387**

**2388**

**2389**

**2390**

**2391**

**2392**

**2393**

**2394**

**2395**

**2396**

**2397**

**2398**

**2399**

**2400**

**2401**

**2402**

**2403**

**2404**

**2405**

**2406**

**2407**

**2408**

**2409**

**2410**

**2411**

**2412**

**2413**

**2414**

**2415**

**2416**

**2417**

**2418**

**2419**

**2420**

**2421**

**2422**

**2423**

**2424**

**2425**

**2426**

**2427**

**2428**

**2429**

**2430**

**2431**

**2432**

**2433**

**2434**

**2435**

**2436**

**2437**

**2438**

**2439**

**2440**

**2441**

**2442**

**2443**

**2444**

**2445**

**2446**

**2447**

**2448**

**2449**

**2450**

**2451**

**2452**

**2453**

**2454**

**2455**

**2456**

**2457**

**2458**

**2459**

**2460**

**2461**

**2462**

**2463**

**2464**

**2465**

**2466**

**2467**

**2468**

**2469**

**2470**

**2471**

**2472**

**2473**

**2474**

**2475**

**2476**

**2477**

**2478**

**2479**

**2480**

**2481**

**2482**

**2483**

**2484**

**2485**

**2486**

**2487**

**2488**

**2489**

**2490**

**2491**

**2492**

**2493**

**2494**

**2495**

**2496**

**2497**

**2498**

**2499**

**2500**

**2501**

**2502**

**2503**

**2504**

**2505**

**2506**

**2507**

**2508**

**2509**

**2510**

**2511**

**2512**

**2513**

**2514**

**2515**

**2516**

**2517**

**2518**

**2519**

**2520**

**2521**

**2522**

**2523**

**2524**

**2525**

**2526**

**2527**

**2528**

**2529**

**2530**

**2531**

**2532**

**2533**

**2534**

**2535**

**2536**

**2537**

**2538**

**2539**

**2540**

**2541**

**2542**

**2543**

**2544**

**2545**

**2546**

**2547**

**2548**

**2549**

**2550**

**2551**

**2552**

**2553**

**2554**

**2555**

**2556**

**2557**

**2558**

**2559**

**2560**

**2561**

**2562**

**2563**

**2564**

**2565**

**2566**

**2567**

**2568**

**2569**

**2570**

**2571**

**2572**

**2573**

**2574**

**2575**

**2576**

**2577**

**2578**

**2579**

**2580**

**2581**

**2582**

**2583**

**2584**

**2585**

**2586**

**2587**

**2588**

**2589**

**2590**

**2591**

**2592**

**2593**

**2594**

**2595**

**2596**

**2597**

**2598**

**2599**

**2600**

**2601**

**2602**

**2603**

**2604**

**2605**

**2606**

**2607**

**2608**

**2609**

**2610**

**2611**

**2612**

**2613**

**2614**

**2615**

**2616**

**2617**

**2618**

**2619**

**2620**

**2621**

**2622**

**2623**

**2624**

**2625**

**2626**

**2627**

**2628**

**2629**

**2630**

**2631**

**2632**

**2633**

**2634**

**2635**

**2636**

**2637**

**2638**

**2639**

**2640**

**2641**

**2642**

**2643**

**2644**

**2645**

**2646**

**2647**

**2648**

**2649**

**2650**

**2651**

**2652**

**2653**

**2654**

**2655**

**2656**

**2657**

**2658**

**2659**

**2660**

**2661**

**2662**

**2663**

**2664**

**2665**

**2666**

**2667**

**2668**

**2669**

**2670**

**2671**

**2672**

**2673**

**2674**

**2675**

**2676**

**2677**

**2678**

**2679**

**2680**

**2681**

**2682**

**2683**

**2684**

**2685**

**2686**

**2687**

**2688**

**2689**

**2690**

**2691**

**2692**

**2693**

**2694**

**2695**

**2696**

**2697**

**2698**

**2699**

**2700**

**2701**

**2702**

**2703**

**2704**

**2705**

**2706**

**2707**

**2708**

**2709**

**2710**

**2711**

**2712**

**2713**

**2714**

**2715**

**2716**

**2717**

**2718**

**2719**

**2720**

**2721**

**2722**

**2723**

**2724**

**2725**

**2726**

**2727**

**2728**

**2729**

**2730**

**2731**

**2732**

**2733**

**2734**

**2735**

**2736**

**2737**

**2738**

**2739**

**2740**

**2741**

**2742**

**2743**

**2744**

**2745**

**2746**

**2747**

**2748**

**2749**

**2750**

**2751**

**2752**

**2753**

**2754**

**2755**

**2756**

**2757**

**2758**

**2759**

**2760**

**2761**

**2762**

**2763**

**2764**

**2765**

**2766**

**2767**

**2768**

**2769**

**2770**

**2771**

**2772**

**2773**

**2774**

**2775**

**2776**

**2777**

**2778**

**2779**

**2780**

**2781**

**2782**

**2783**

**2784**

**2785**

**2786**

**2787**

**2788**

**2789**

**2790**

**2791**

**2792**

**2793**

EE/G/Z  
EGIN-2304

AIR

MAR 2 1956

: Chief of Base, Pullach Info: Chief of Station, Germany  
: Chief, EE " " Base, Berlin  
: Operational/CART/UJ DOWN  
: Dr. Ing. Rudolf GWZAREK



Ref: EGBA-29619

There were no headquarters traces on Subject.

DECLASSIFIED

C I

Distributions:  
3-Pullach (DIRECT)  
3-Frankfurt  
2-Berlin  
1-RI  
2-EE/G/Z ✓  
RG:lam  
1 March 1956

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE/METHOD/EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

PC  
EE/G

EE/G

267

352  
MRL/JM

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 2 MAR 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	KALG/c
2	CHM
3	
4	
5	
6	

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : FRANKFURT  
 ACTION: EE 1-2  
 INFO : COP 3, S/C 4-5

DECLASSIFIED  
BY 607 10-10

DECLASSIFIED  
FRAN 7312 (IN 30350)

2216Z 2 MAR 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE  
CITE: FRAN

INFO: DIR

RE: EGLA 17924

KONRAD PATZIG, SCHULSTR 17, ROD AND (ALSO RECEIVED AN) DER WEIL.  
END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No.

*Logg*



**SECRET**

*LIT Down*

COURIER

EGLA-18125

**DECLASSIFIED** 17 MAR 1995  
REF CSN 43-26

: Chief of Base, Berlin

ATTN: *C*

: Chief of Base, Pullach

INFO: EE, COS

- Operational/CART/UJ-DOWN
- Identity of DUENNHAUPT, Walter Christian, et al.

REF: EGBA-29063, 10 January 1956

*et  
p. 1*

1. A DUENNHAUPT was mentioned in the UJ-DRIZZLY/LEOPOLD complex and since it is probable that he was in Berlin, the 1955 Berlin telephone book was checked. The most likely prospect appeared to be Walter Christian DUENNHAUPT, Production Chief of General Cine Film Co., GmbH, Berlin/Halensee, Kurfuerstendamm 136, telephone number 97 35 60. Incidentally, this name does not appear in the Deutsches Bundespost telephone directory for all of Germany.

2. In October 1955, *F. [redacted]* traced this name with UPSWING and drew a blank. However, he was given the following identity which is of obvious POB interest: Dr. Walter DUENNHAUPT (chemist), born 22 April 1900, Koethen/Anhalt, living Baselstrasse 61, Loerrach. A 1950 report states that during the war he was a V-Mann for the German Zollfahndungsdienst in Switzerland and was ejected by the Swiss for unknown reasons. Later he traveled into Switzerland illegally through Alsace while employed by an unidentified French service. An UPSWING report of 15 January 1954 states that he reported voluntarily to the Zollfahndungsdienst and offered himself for agent activities, but was turned down because of his past history. He is not listed in the current Bundespost telephone book in Loerrach.

3. The German Primer lists a Dr. fnu DUENNHAUPT as having been in the Abwehr Amt, Amt Auslandsgruppe under CANARIS in October 1943 as a Kapitaneleutnant.

4. It could be that all these DUENNHAUPT's are one and the same person; if, for example, Walter Christian DUENNHAUPT is in the film development business, he could be a chemist. In view of the extreme sensitivity of the UJ-DOWN

Distribution:  
 2 - BOB  
 3 - EE  
 3 - COS

*all destroyed*

5 March 1956

**SECRET** **DECLASSIFIED**  
REF CSN 43-26

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007



COURIER

SECRET

FOL-A-18170

-9. MAR 1956

Chief of Base, Berlin  
(Attn: C)  
Chief of Base, Pullach

Info: CCS  
RS

Operational/UJDOWN/TROIC/CART

BALCANIAN Intercepts

DESENSITIZED

Reference: PULL-3385

1. On 7 March 1956 UPSWING's alias Dr. KLAUSNER told me that so far no tapes of any BALCANIAN conversations had been received at Pullach and that he, KLAUSNER, was checking with V-3595 of Dienststelle 62 in Berlin as to the reason why. (POB Comment: This is our first indication that V-3595 (a ACKERMANN) is the Berlin UPSWING office handling the UJDOWN Listening Post.)

2. KLAUSNER added that initially he had not been perturbed that no tapes had arrived since PUNES had been confined to her bed because of a broken leg which she suffered as a result of an automobile accident but that he thought that by now she might well be up and about.

3. As for V-70, KLAUSNER explained that he had seen Martin RIEDWAYER who was running him on several occasions in the meantime but never alone so that he had been unable to discuss this matter with him.

4. On 6 March 1956 I queried UPSWING's alias KURZ as to developments in the UJDOWN Case. KURZ replied that so far there were none.

Approved by:

DIST:  
2-BOB  
3-COS  
2-EE (DIRECT)

DESENSITIZED

7 March 1956

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE/METHOD/EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

**SECRET**

4 J Down

AIR

EGBA- 30552



Chief of Base, Pullach  
(Attn: C  
Chief of Base, Berlin ]

Operational/UJDOWN

Anna Charlotte STOLZE

Attached for your information and files are telephone and mail  
intercepts concerning Subject.

C ]

9 March 1956  
DAF:hs

Distribution:  
2 - POB (w/att) DIRECT  
2 - EE (w/att) "  
3 - CCS (w/o att)

**DESENSITIZED**

per DOI 70-17

*rec destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007



**SECRET**

AIR

~~SECRET~~

U J Down

EGBA-30786



Chief of Base, Pullach  
(Attn: [redacted])  
Chief of Base, Berlin

Operational/UPSWING/UJDOWN

Dr. Rudolf GWZAREK

Ref: EGBA-29619

~~DESENSITIZED~~

per DOJ 10-19

1. As you have been able to ascertain from intercepts on GWZAREK, his company is Elektromedizinischer Geratebau (ELMED), Dr. Ing. Gwzarek & Co., Berlin-Lichterfelde, Kaiserstrasse 11, telephone: 73-28-40.
2. Attached for your information are two rather interesting postal intercepts. One is a letter to ELMED, bearing no name or return address, and a Berlin SW 11 postmark, containing a paid bill ELMED previously had sent to Firma Dipl. Ing. H. ALFKE, Muenchen 25, Koeglspergerweg 5. The other letter is a paid bill ELMED had sent to Firma KRONE GmbH, Ludwigsburg/Wuerttemberg, Osterholzallee 140. This letter also contains no name or return address, and was mailed from Berlin SW 11.
3. With these two exceptions all of the correspondence to ELMED contains bona fide return addresses, and represents his regular business. Since we know that his business with ALFKE was done for UPSWING, we can assume the same to be true in KRONE's case. Traces are requested on KRONE.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

Attachments: Intercepts

15 March 1956  
DAF:haw

Distributions:  
2 - POB (w/att) DIRECT  
2 - EE (w/o att)  
3 - CIG (w/o att)

*1cc destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

~~SECRET~~  
per CSN 43-28  
~~SECRET~~  
MAR 1956

AIR

UJ Down

EGBA-30860

1956

12863

Chief of Base Bulloch  
(Atty: Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: EE, CUS

Operational/UJDRIZLY

Anna Charlotte STOLZE

DESENSITIZED

Attached for your information and files are telephone  
and postal intercepts concerning Subject.

C J

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

19 March 1956  
DAF:haw

Distribution:  
2 - PCB (w/atts) Direct  
2 - EE (w/o atts) Direct  
3 - CUS (w/o atts)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

1cc destroyed

DESENSITIZED  
1987

SECRET

L

ASR

~~SECRET~~

REF-30130

Chief of Base, Pullach  
(Attn: Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: EE, COS

Operational/UJDOWN

(Dr. Rudolf OWGZAREK

22 MAR 1956

Reference: BILA-17865

DESENSITIZED

The automobile mentioned in reference is an Opel owned by OWGZAREK's firm.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

EMF:jrw  
19 March 1956

Distribution:  
2 - PCB (Direct)  
3 - COS  
2 - EE (Direct)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*1cc destroyed*

DESENSITIZED  
43-26

Secret

BY	DATE	BY	DATE

AIR

SECRET

CGRA-30864

23 MAR 1956

Chief of Station, Pullach  
(Attn: *K*)  
Chief of Base, Berlin ]

Operational/UJDCGN

V-3595

Ref:

ECLA-18170

*cc VJ DOWN  
cc 20 BER 201*

Please identify V-3595 at your convenience. We have no record  
in our files of his alias.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

21 March 1956  
DAF:hsw

Distribution:  
2 - POB Direct  
2 - EE Direct  
3 - CGS

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

RI COPY



W J Down

**SECRET**

**DESENSITIZED**

EGQA-76083

23 MAR 1956

Info: POB  
EE

Chief of Base, Berlin

Chief of Station, Germany

Operational/UPSWING/RXBAT

UJDOWN

**DESENSITIZED**  
PER CSN 49-23

Reference: EGQA-30786

COS files contain no traces on the KRONE firm and no likely traces on individuals of the same name.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Distribution:  
2-BOB  
2-POB  
2-EE

**SECRET**

*1cc destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

AIR

EGBA-31357

**SECRET**

APR 10  
1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: EE, CGS

Operational/OPS/ING

Walter Christian DUENNHAUPT

Ref: EGMA-18125 [REDACTED]

1. Subject does not seem to be identical with the person you are tracing. Should POB feel otherwise, please notify EOB accordingly.
2. Attached for your information and files are copies of police documents concerning Walter Christian DUENNHAUPT, an actor and film producer, who was born 20 February 1910 at Halle/Saale. This DUENNHAUPT is not identical with the persons mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3 of reference.
3. Negatives of the photographs mentioned above are attached for EE.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

6 April 1956  
DAF:mno

Distribution:

- 2-POB w/attach (photos) Direct
- 3-EE w/attach (negatives) Direct
- 3-CGS w/o attach

*2 ccs destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

**SECRET**

**COPY**

SECRET

AIR

EGRA-31508

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: EE, GCS

APR 12 1956

Operational/UPSWING/UJDOGH

Anna Charlotte STOLZE

Attached for your information and files are telephone and postal intercepts concerning Subject.

Approved by: [ ]

10 April 1956/hsw

Distribution:

- 2 - PGB (w/att) Direct
- 2 - EE (w/o att) Direct
- 3 - GCS (w/o att)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*1cc destroyed*

SECRET

COPY

~~32-6-7-5910~~

COPIES

SECRET

UJ [unclear]  
WOLA-12 762

25 APR 1956

Chief of Base, Berlin  
(Attn: [unclear])  
Chief of Base, Pullach

Info: OIG  
SE

Operational/DJ [unclear]

Chief of Base

*BERNARD [unclear]*

References: WOLA-12 761; WOLA-3086b

Subject is identical with the person mentioned in references.

Approved by:

DIST:

2-ICE  
1-OS  
2-ER

20 April 1956

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

COPY

~~SECRET~~  
**DESENSITIZED**

Chief of Station, Germany

per DOI 70-17

5 June, 1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

INFO: EE

Operational/CART/US DOWN

Dr. Walter DUNNHAUPT

Reference: MGHA-11651, 10 August, 1951

1. The subject of the above reference was given as Dr. Walter DUNNHAUPT, Born circa 1901, in or near Magdeburg/Saxony, living in August, 1951 at Pascherstrasse 62, Lorrach, Baden and a trace request was sent to FOB for traces also with UPSWING. Both FOB and UPSWING replied negatively. We had no further interest in subject and the MGHA was destroyed and all information carded.

2. Since we are now extremely interested in Dr. Walter DUNNHAUPT, Chemist, Born 22 April, 1900, in Moethen/Anhalt; living in Loerrach, Baselerstrasse 61 who appears to be identical with above mentioned DUNNHAUPT, we are very anxious to determine the reason for the original trace request. Any information you may have and also on Dr. Walter DUNNHAUPT would be appreciated.

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_

*C D*  
*1 cc destroyed*

DISTRIBUTION:  
3-COS  
2-EE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

~~SECRET~~ **DESENSITIZED**

per GSN 43-28

SECRET

Chief of Base, Pullach

15 JUN 56

Chief of Station, Germany

INFO: EE BOB

Operational/CARE/UJDOWN

DESENSITIZED

POI DOI 70-17

Dr. Walter DUENHAUPT

REF: EGQA-19349, 5 June 1956 (not sent BOB)

1. The trace request mentioned in paragraph 1 of reference appears in COS files in EGQA-29063, 10 January 1956, which, with attachment, was sent POB. BOB: Can POB be supplied with the full circumstances surrounding the trace request?

2. COS files contain no information on subject not available to POB. MCHA-11651 of 10 August 1951 cannot be located here.

C I

APPROVED:

Distribution:

2-POB

2-BOB w/att

2-EE

JTO:PSC

*1cc destroyed*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

EGQA-19349  
15 JUN 56  
JTO:PSC

ATR

FOBA-33358

21 June 1956

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: COS EE

Operational/CART/UJDOWN

Dr. Walter DOENNHaupt

- REFS: (1) EGQA-79125
- (2) EGBA-29063
- (3) EGBA-31357

**DESENSITIZED**  
BY DOT 10-1"

The person mentioned in reference (2) is identical with the Subject of reference (3), and was traced by OSI in December 1955. This person is not identical with the Subject of the original POB query.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

Distribution

- 2 - POB
- 2 - EE
- 2 - COS

*1 cc destroyed*

**DESENSITIZED**  
43-26

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

190 #RL/RL  
DATE : 14 JUL 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

1	
2	
3	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: C/TSS 1-2 *Action changed to EE on 18 July 56*  
INFO : COP 3, C/FI/OFS 4, C/EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

FULL 4863 (IN 42242)

1619Z 14 JUL 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE

TO DIR

INFO FROM BRLN

CITE FULL

**DESENSITIZED**  
G. J. B. TECHS  
EGBA 29909  
REF FULL 3170 (IN 16614)

**DESENSITIZED**  
REF DOT 70-17

1. ALIAS KLAUSNER AND ALIAS KURZ INFORMED [ ] 11 JULY:

A. UTILITY HAS CONFERRED WITH RITTER VON LEX RE UDDOWN AND NOW BRIEFING CAUSA.

B. <sup>RIEDMAIER</sup> CANIPA REPLY TO UPSWING QUESTIONNAIRE OF OPS-SECURITY ASPECTS THIS OPERATION, WHICH PREPARED AT FULL SUGGESTION: ENTIRELY UNSATISFACTORY. FOR INSTANCE: PERSON V-70 REGULARLY CALLS OR DURING EAST BRLN VISITS IS HIGH LEVEL SSD OFFICER, HOWEVER, CANIPA FAILED CLARIFY THIS RELATION, CLAIMED SSD UNAWARE PEUSS EXISTENCE. YET SAID SSD KNOWS V-70 LIVING THAT APARTMENT WHICH REGISTERED IN HER NAME, ETC.

C. KLAUSNER SAID HE ADVISED UTILITY IN VIEW UNSATISFACTORY CANIPA REPLY ENTIRE OPS MUCH TOO INSECURE. UTILITY ALLEGEDLY AGREED AND ASKED WE REMOVE WT 1.

2. HENCE, KURZ, ALFKE, [ ] PLANNING FLY BRLN 18 JULY TO REMOVE WT 1 AFTER CHECKING WITH BOB HELP IF MECHANICAL DEFECT RESPONSIBLE FACT NO RECEPTION

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No. *WT Dow 2*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHODSEXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007



PLEASE TURN OVER

DATE : 14 JUL 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

PAGE 2

PULL 4868 (IN 42242)

EVER POSSIBLE AS REPORTED BY UPSWING OP. HOWEVER, WILL REMOVE WT 1 ANY CASE AND LEAVE WITH BOB.

3. HOPE   AVAILABLE 18, 19 AND 20 JULY.

4. WE INCLINED CONSIDER THIS MAY BE COORDINATED UTILITY/CANIPA MOVE TO CORRECT ERROR OF BRINGING KUBARK INTO CASE THAT HAS NOW ASSUMED SERIOUS INTERNAL POLITICAL PROPORTIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

786 JB/JM  
ORIG : [ ]  
UNIT : EE/G  
EXT : 3925  
DATE : 16 July 1956

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	EE/G
2	EE/G
3	EE/G
4	
5	EE/G
6	EE/G

TO : Pullach, Frankfurt, Berlin  
FROM : Director, CIA  
CONF : EE/G  
INFO : F1/RI 2, 3/c 2

~~EE/G~~  
EE/G a/u [initials]

DIR 21124 (OUT 65124)

2150Z 16 JUL 56

DEFERRED

PRECEDENCE

TO PULL INFO FROM BERLIN CITE DIR

RE PARA 1B PULL 4868 (IN 42242)

78 PLEASE NOTE CAMIPA CHANGED <sup>CAPT</sup> ~~ENCIPHERED~~ PER EOCN 29289.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

[ ]

EE/G

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

EE/G

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

Copy No.

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

UT down  
logged  
[ ]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 314 JL/HD/RFL  
23 JUL 56

S-E-C-R-E-T

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : PULLACH  
ACTION: C/TSS 1-2  
INFO : COP 3, C/FI/OPS 4, C/EE 5-6, S/C 7-8

DECLASSIFIED

PULL 4959 (IN 45513)

2301Z 23 JUL 56

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE  
CITE PULL

TO DIR

INFO FRAN BRLN

~~SECRET~~  
BOB TECHS  
PULL 4868 (IN 42242)

1. WITH BOB HELP REMOVED WT-1 FROM PEUSS APT 19 JULY AFTER TEST FAILED PICK UP ANYTHING.
2. NO HOSTILE SURVEILLANCE NOTICED.
3. WT-1 OPERATIVE BUT WEAK. BOB TECHS SECTION INCLINED BELIEVE INSTALLATION TAMPERED WITH BUT WILL REPORT ANALYSIS BY POUCH.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No. 6

AIR

SECRET

ECBA-34558

Chief of Base, Fullech  
(Attn: [ )  
Chief of Base, Berlin ]

10 August 1956

Info: LB COS

Operational/UPSWING

UJDOWN

Transmitted herewith is one suitcase containing a Revier TK-15 tape recorder and tapes, the property of UPSWING. Please transmit to AIR KB.

[ ]

DAF:shw

Distributions

- 2 - POB WATT
- 2 - COS
- ✓ 2 - KB

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

RI COPY

[ ]

L

~~SECRET~~

AIR

WIBA-34691

Chief of Base, Pullach  
(Attn: )  
Chief of Base, Berlin ]

16 August 1956

Info: EE CS

Operational/UPSWING

UJLOWN

1. Attached for transmittal to alias MEYER is one suitcase of German manufacture containing a microphone, earphones and jacks which were used with the Revere TK-15 tape recorder in the UJLOWN operation.
2. A report concerning the technical aspect of this operation will be forwarded in the near future.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_  
DAF:shw

Attachment: As stated  
Distribution:  
2 - POB (w/att) Direct  
2 - CS (w/o att)  
2 - EE (w/o att)

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

~~SECRET~~

■ COPY

SECRET 46

Chief of Base, Pullach  
Chief of Base, Berlin

17 August 1956

ATTN :

INFO: EE, CGS  
MKTCPAZ  
KURICT

Operational/UPSWING/AQUATIC

UJDCM

~~SECRET~~  
REF ID: A66187

1. The WT-1 transmitter was removed from the target apartment on 19 July. Immediately prior to its removal UPSWING's alias MEYER and the undersigned attempted to receive a broadcast made by UPSWING's alias KUREZ, and although the receiver was in working order there was no reception. The transmitter was removed from the lamp at HCB by the comco officer, whose report is appended as Attachment 1. We would appreciate it if Hulford of KURICT would compare these findings with his installation report, and forward copies of his analysis to all addressees of this dispatch.

2. A copy of EGTA-8881 which contains MKTCPAZ's report of their check-out of the WT-1 is attached for PCB.

[ ]

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_

Attachments:

- 1 - Comco Report
- 2 - EGTA-8881

Distribution:

- 2 - PCB w/atts.
- 2 - CGS w/ Att #1
- 2 - EE w/Att #1
- 2 MKTCPAZ w/Att #1
- 2 - KURICT w/Att #1

*1cc destroyed*

aco

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

~~SECRET~~  
REF ID: A66187  
SECRET

34696  
12 Aug 56  
17 Aug 56

~~SECRET~~

Per request of [redacted] this office recovered a WT-1 "bug" from a floor lamp on 19 July 1956. Following are observations made during the recovery of the "bug".

The WT-1 transmitter was installed in the base of the lamp without fastenings which would prevent movement. A wooden block installed in the base and glued to the base appeared to serve as a tie point for the antenna line only. On removal, the transmitter was found to be in working order, although no signal could be observed while the transmitter was installed in the lamp.

The microphone for the WT-1 was installed in the top (indirect lighting) section of the lamp, and connected to the transmitter through the iron pipe with decorative brass cover running from the base to the lamp switch and light. The outer cover of the microphone was semi-insulated from the lamp through the use of a strip of electrical "Scotch" tape.

AC power was derived from the lamp power cord through a switch at the top of the lamp which also applied power to the top (indirect lighting) portion of the lamp. The power wire was soldered to the switch in a non-professional appearing fashion, and insulated at the switch by "medical" adhesive tape.

The WT-1 antenna consisted of enamel insulated fine wire buried in the cloth covering of the power cord. The power cord was installed in such a fashion that the antenna ran from the transmitter toward the light switch, running through the iron pipe with decorative brass cover which separated the base and the light/switch unit.

No physical evidence of tampering could be observed about the transmitter antenna, of switch aside from the non-professional soldering, poor insulation of the switch, and incorrect orientation of the power cord antenna, either or both of which might have occurred at the time of installation.

Commo Officer  
BGB

~~SECRET~~

2367 - 20000

Att EG 4 22379

13 December 1956

CM     



SUBJECT: UJDOWN

~~SECRET~~

REF ID: A66011

1. At a meeting on 11 December 1956 UTILITY stated it is his intention to re-activate this case as soon as possible after the New Year. He is presently considering transferring the case completely to @ FRIESEN. In doing so, this would eliminate the roles previously played by Dr. @ OTTO and @ KLAUSNER. It is also his intention thereby to cut out

2. Incidentally, he mentioned that, in his opinion, the case officer for the RIS for both Karl Friedrich HEINZ and Otto JOHN is our friend UJDOWN. He pointed out that contrary to some popular previous opinion that HEINZ and JOHN were opposed to each other the current JOHN trial demonstrated the opposite when HEINZ appeared as a witness for JOHN's defense.

C J

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

DIST:  
2-UPSWING Desk  
1-CCS  
1-801  
1-File

~~SECRET~~  
SECRET

UJDOWN

C J



AIR

SECRET

NSA-3043

ATTN: Chief of Base, Pullach  
Chief of Base, Berlin

17 January 1957

INFO: EE, COS

Operational/OPSWING/INJCSN  
Rosemarie PEISS-KNOBLAUCH

DESENSITIZED  
BY DOJ 10-12

Attached for your information are intercepts concerning Subject.  
We are cautiously developing additional biographical data which will be  
forwarded in due course.

C I

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosure:  
Intercepts

DNF/ctf

Distribution:  
2 - FCB w/enc as noted  
3 - EE w/o enc  
2 - COS w/o enc

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

C I  
US DOWN  
logged

DESENSITIZED  
BY NSA 43-23

COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 162 MRL/JM/BD  
21 JAN 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : PULLACH

ACTION: C/EE 1-2

INFO : COP 3, C/CI 4, C/PI 5, S/C 6-7

JAN 21 1612Z 57

IN 36843

~~DECLASSIFIED~~  
PER [unclear]

*Handwritten initials/signature*

~~DECLASSIFIED~~  
PER [unclear]

INFO FRAN DIR

ROUTINE  
PRECEDENCE  
CITE PULL 6490

1. UPSWING ASKS TRACES REGIERUNGSRAT (ALSO RECEIVED REGIERUNGSRJT) THIEL, FNU, FORMERLY EMPLOYED OFFICE INTERIOR SENATOR LIPSCHITZ, RECENTLY TRANSFERRED OR DETACHED TO UJDOWN'S OFFICE. PLS INCLUDE BDC CHECK IF POSS WITHOUT DOB.
2. WAS BOB UNABLE ARRANGE FTR CIS COVERAGE AS PER [unclear] (ALSO RECEIVED SLODOM)/CLEMMER CONVERSATION?
3. SEE EGLA 22155 FOR DEVELOPMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

*answered by  
EGLW-3133  
(unable trace on basis of  
info given.)  
UJDOWN*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No. [unclear]

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 300/JL/JPB/AFT  
23 JAN 57

CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

JAN 23 2024Z 57

FROM : FRANKFURT

IN 37888

ACTION: C/EE 1-2

INFO : COP 3, C/CI 4, C/FI 5, S/C 6-7

DECLASSIFIED  
RE DATE 10-11

*[Handwritten signature]*

ROUTINE

PRIORITY

TO: PULL

INFO DIR

CITE FRAN 5604

DECLASSIFIED  
RE DATE 13-28

RE PRODN 6490 (IN 36843)

NO IDEN TRACES.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

US DOWN

*[Handwritten signature]*

CONFIDENTIAL

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 392 ERB/RFL/BD  
23 JAN 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

JAN 23 2344Z 57

FROM : BERLIN

IN 37993

ACTION: EE 6

INFO : CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/OPS, FI/R(2), S/C 2

*UJ Down*

TO PULL INFO DIR FRAN ROUTINE PRECEDENCE CITE BRLN 9239  
 UJDOWN UPSWING  
 RE PULL 6490 (IN 36843) *N<sup>2</sup>*

1. CANNOT IDENTIFY BASED INFO RCVD. CAN UPSWING OBTAIN FIRST NAME OR  
 ADDITIONAL INFO SUBJS BACKGROUND. NAME DOES NOT APPEAR OUR LIST MAIN  
 EMPLOYEES SENATOR OF INTERIOR.

2. CIS COVERAGE IN EFFECT.

END OF MESSAGE

*EE/zuppa*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

*22*

ABSTRACT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/>
DATE		8 JUN 1957	

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy No.

COURIER

EGL-A-22155

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DESIGNATED  
PER COM 48-10

: Chief of Station, Germany

24 January 1957

: Chief of Base, Pullach

INFO: KE

- Operational/UPSWING/UJ-DOWN
- The UJ-DOWN Operation

REF: PULL-6490

ACTION REQUIRED: Pertinent Comments

1. After more than a year of procrastination and periodic, futile conversations between various UPSWING staffers, this entire case was at last laid into the capable hands of @ FRIESEN, whose competence has been generally accepted by his manner of handling UJ-DOLLENY # 1500 and # 1502. These conversations took place between UTILITY, @ Dr. KLAUSNER (UPSWING CE chief), @ KURZ (UPSWING's agent control officer who had been assigned a techs case officer role in this operation), @ Dr. OTTO (special security advisor to UTILITY), and [ ] (who actually "handled" the agent, V-70, @ KELLER). Since at none of the meetings all of these officers were present, each one of them usually ended with one member referring another to either UTILITY or [ ] or both.

2. Now that @ FRIESEN in the Headquarters desk officer, there is a chance that something may come out of this operation--though it remains, of course, a most sensitive and weird case. At any rate, @ FRIESEN is "starting at the beginning" by painstakingly checking out the persons involved; the first and most important one being V-70, @ KELLER, himself.

3. Originally, even before he headed up CAVIRIL [ ] had renewed his wartime acquaintanceship with V-70. At that time, [ ] was working for UTILITY and ZIPPER, but used CAVIRIL, which he wanted to take over, as a cover vis-a-vis V-70. Ever since [ ]'s appointment was publicly announced,

Encl: 1, Identities (UNDER SEPARATE COVER)

Distribution:

- 2 - COS, w/2 Cys Att (USC)
- 2 - EE, w/2 Cys Att (USC)

24 January 1957

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

V-70 has allegedly been under the definite and confirmed impression that he is acting as a CAVIRIL agent in the UJ-DOWN operation. @ FRIESEN reported that when V-70 was recently informed of his being switched to a new case officer, his reaction had been: "All right, as long as I don't have to get involved with UPWING." In the past, [redacted] had then "run" V-70 which, however, had meant no more than that he had conducted some personal meetings with him and received some information or reports, although @ FRIESEN suspects that V-70 has never written anything at all. To judge by our impression and @ FRIESEN's remarks, none of the usual operational steps were taken: Nothing and nobody was checked or investigated and not even very many questions seemed to have been asked of V-70. Instead, [redacted] would simply pass on V-70's information to UTILITY, who, as we know, cut in @ Dr. OTTO. @ Dr. OTTO, however, cannot have done very much with the information beyond filing it and summarizing sanitized squibs for UTILITY's use in his briefings of CAUSA, [redacted] and [redacted].

4. Under the current arrangement, V-70's case officer is the well-known V-6330, who, incidentally or not, knows both UJ-DOWN and V-70 personally from their common Abwehr days. It remains to be seen to what extent V-6330 is going to take @ FRIESEN's direction in this operation, though the nature of this case is such that this problem may not arise.

5. So far, we have had only one meeting with @ FRIESEN (11 January 1957) which lasted for a little less than an hour. During this conversation, @ FRIESEN explained that he considered the complete clarification of V-70 to be his first task. We also learned that V-70 is not employed in the office of UJ-DOWN, but rather is a CAVATA staffer (!), specifically, working for Identity # 1. His trips to the East Sector and his cordial MFS contacts (he boasts that he is on a "du" basis with a couple of MFS officers) are presumably unknown to his superiors. This fact may well have contributed to the HROCKPING decision to permit UTILITY to continue running this case. V-70's wartime Abwehr II activities under BRUECKNER are something not yet established, but @ FRIESEN is checking this. We have always known that V-70 is married, but had thought his wife was living in the Tegernsee area. In fact, however, she is working in Frankfurt/Main, probably as a secretary, in the huge (six or seven hotels) Albert STRICKENBERGER Hotel Corporation. Originally, the wife of V-70 had been one of the numerous mistresses of UJ-DOWN; then V-70 met and married her, which, however, had no apparent effect on the UJ-DOWN/V-70 friendship. Whenever UJ-DOWN happens to be in Frankfurt these days, he supposedly has V-70's approval to sleep with his wife. While in Berlin, the two are said to share "Christa" (Identity # 2) in a similarly amicable fashion. @ FRIESEN, of course, is aware of the danger to the operation which might arise from "Christa," who may well switch back onto UJ-DOWN's side and turn against V-70.

6. Regarding UJ-DOWN himself, @ FRIESEN has so far reported little that is new. During the war he was a Sonderführer in the Abwehr, but @ FRIESEN is still investigating whether he could have worked on the "Rote Kapelle card file." @ FRIESEN is skeptical as to the existence of such a file within the Abwehr and believes that it was only kept by the Gestapo. The

SECRET

367 - 0000

most interesting recent development which @ FRIESEN reported lies in the fact that Identity # 3 is now the latest drinking companion of UJ-DOWN. Identity # 3 used to employ a Regierungsrat (Identity # 4) who was working on some sort of restitution matters for political persecutees. This Identity # 4, on whom @ FRIESEN asked us for traces (see Reference), was recently and quite mysteriously transferred or detached from Identity # 3's office to that of UJ-DOWN where he is supposedly working as a sort of "adjutant" or Personlicher Referent to UJ-DOWN. Following this transfer, UJ-DOWN offered to V-70 to quit CAVATA and fill the vacancy thus created by becoming Identity # 4's successor at Identity # 3's office. So far, we do not have conclusive traces on Identity # 4. The latest (1956-1957) edition of DIE BUNDESREPUBLIK does not list a likely person. The 1954-1955 edition, however, lists an Identity # 5 as head of Department II, Finances, Bezirksamt Tempelhof. The same volume lists Identity # 6 in the Bezirksamt Neu Koelln as Chief of Department II, Finances, in addition to other more prominent jobs. If this is the correct spelling, it is likely that the two would have met because of their respective positions, if they had not known each other before. In addition to UJ-DOWN's current position, which certainly makes him a very high member of the West German judiciary, he has recently acquired additional authority by being appointed president of the highest (Identity # 7), a function which he will perform in addition to his present duties. A recent DPA report states that the Bundestag has decided against creating Identity # 8 as a separate body, leaving that entire function to the office of UJ-DOWN.

7. @ FRIESEN claimed that UJ-DOWN's planned contact to Grete KUCKHOFF had never actually materialized. Regarding Otto JOHN, @ FRIESEN thought that UJ-DOWN would, because of his position, have little trouble in contacting him while in jail, if he so desired. UJ-DOWN's satyr-like activities, @ FRIESEN speculated, might well get him into trouble, apart from any intelligence involvement, particularly since he has been chronically unable to keep his hands off the women in his office. As an example, he cited complaints from the Interior Ministry where UJ-DOWN worked some years ago, which had on two occasions reached [ ] who had been understandably annoyed at these "Weibergeschichten."

8. The possibility of mounting another techs installation in "Christa's" apartment was also briefly discussed. @ FRIESEN asked if we could show him some of the equipment he had been shown in Washington in order to refresh his memory of the display and keep the dimensions of this equipment in his head for further planning purposes.

9. When questioned specifically why V-70 had been described to Bransby by true last name as UJ-DOWN's letter drop to Grete KUCKHOFF, @ FRIESEN said that he could not think of any reason except that [ ] and/or @ Br. OTTO and UTILITY might have wanted to protect the true identity of their agent.

Approved by: [ ]

SECRET

*Not a Security  
back story*

SECRET

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT

to HUL-A-22155, 24 January 1957

~~SECRET~~

per CSN 43-26

~~SECRET~~  
1957

IDENTITIES

- Identity # 1 . . . . . B-2 in Berlin
- Identity # 2 . . . . . Frau R.(?) ~~FRUSS~~ aka *CHRISTA*
- Identity # 3 . . . . . *fun v*  
Berlin Interior Senator LIFSCHITZ
- Identity # 4 . . . . . (Fun) THIEL
- Identity # 5 . . . . . THIEL
- Identity # 6 . . . . . a LIFSCHITZ
- Identity # 7 . . . . . Judge-advocate echelon of the Bundeswehr
- Identity # 8 . . . . . Wehrdienstgerichtshof

~~SECRET~~  
per CSN 43-26

SECRET

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED



BS.

Att EG LA 22379  
25 January 1957

M/R  
SUBJECT: UJDOWN

1. On 8 January UTILITY stated that UJDOWN was slated to become the Chief of the Military Disciplinary Court for the new Bundeswehr as well as his current position as Chief of the Civil Service Disciplinary Court. He is reported to have drafted a new code of regulations governing the conduct of this new Military Disciplinary Court. UTILITY intends to get hold of a copy of this in order to examine it for significant measures which may tend to increase the power and influence of UJDOWN.

2. At a subsequent meeting with UTILITY on 18 January he stated that UJDOWN had come to Bonn for a few days around 10 January after which he was to return to Berlin. At this time UTILITY kept an eye on the comings and goings of @ LEOPOLD but found that the latter had not made any travel up north. Just the other day, however, on 16 January, @ LEOPOLD did put in for travel to Frankfurt after which it was learned that UJDOWN had changed his previous plans and had chosen to remain in the Bonn/Frankfurt area and was expected to be there still until 19 or 20 January which means that there was a very great likelihood of @ LEOPOLD and UJDOWN meeting in Frankfurt. With this in mind, UTILITY stated he had made some arrangements for surveilling the activities of @ LEOPOLD in the area in order to determine whether any such meeting does take place. This will be followed up by [redacted] at his next meeting with UTILITY upon the latter's return from his current 23-28 visit in Bonn.

[ ]

DIST:  
2-JPSWING Desk  
1-COS  
1-801  
1-File

[ ]

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

DECLASSIFIED  
E.O. 13526

Bo HNK E  
file UJDOWN

AIR

SECRET

FORM-58220

Attn: Chief of Base, Pullach  
Chief of Base, Berlin

29 January 1957

INFO: EE, COS

Operational/UJDOM

Rosemarie FEUSS-KRELAUCH

Attached are intercepts concerning Subject.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

DAB/ctp

Enclosure:  
Intercepts (KREBAT)

Distribution:  
2 - FOB w/KREBAT enc.  
3 - EE w/o enc  
2 - COS w/o enc

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

UJDOM

COPY

~~3269-1507~~

EGBA-38034

Chief, EE

1 February 1957

Chief of Base, Berlin

Info: GOS

Operational/Liaison

QKJOLLIER Trace Replies - Margarete KLATZEMINSKI

REFS: A. EGBA-36545, 2 November 1956  
B. EGQA-85039, 20 December 1956

1. It is regretted that BOB did not catch the traces on Subject reported in Reference B.

2. However, it is thought worth calling your attention to the fact that Reference B/Paragraph 2 reported a negative name check reply from QKJOLLIER when the KUBARK file check revealed the record of the QKJOLLIER original request for traces on Subject, under the name of Margarete BIENEK, on 29 December 1955 (as reported by BOB in EGBA-29063).

[ ]

APPROVED

[ ]

Distribution  
2 - EE  
2 - GOS

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

FILE: UJ Down

COPY

~~32-6-78-1125 (encl)~~

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

VIA AIR  
(Specify Air or Sea Pouch)

DISPATCH NO. EGLW-3133

~~SECRET~~  
CLASSIFICATION

201-12863

TO : Chief of Base, Pullach

DATE 11 FEB 57 14 09z

Info: Chief of Station, Germany  
Chief of Base, Berlin

FROM : Chief, ES

SUBJECT { GENERAL : Operational/UJDOWN  
SPECIFIC : trace reply on Regierungsrat ~~THIEL~~, fm

Ref: PULL-6490

We are unable to identify the Subject of your request on the basis of the information given. If you are able to provide a first name and at least an approximate date we will be glad to re-run the trace.

Distribution:  
3-Pullach (DIRECT)  
3-Frankfurt  
2-Berlin  
1-RI  
2-EE/G/U  
CM:lan  
7 February 1957

COPIES

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

EE/G/U  
(Coordinating officer)

(Coordinating officer)

(Authenticating officer)

EE/G/U

CLASSIFICATION

FORM NO. 51-29  
JUN 1949

AIR

BGBA-40009

Chief of Base, Pullach

14 March 1957

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO:  EE, COS

Operational/UPSWING/UJDOWN

Rosemarie PEUSS-KNOBLAUCH

Attached are intercepts concerning Subject.

DAF/cfp

Enclosure:  
Intercepts

Distribution:  
2 - PGB w/enc as noted  
 3 - EE w/o enc  
2 - COS w/o enc

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

RI COPY SECRET

AIR

EOBA-41300

Chief of Base, Pullach  
ATTN:    
Chief of Base, Berlin

3 May 1957

INFO: EE, COS

Operational/UPSWING/UJDOWN  
Rosemarie PEUSS-KNOBLAUCH

Attached are intercepts concerning Subject.

DAF/cfp

Enclosure:  
Intercepts

Distribution:  
2 - PCB w/enc as noted  
~~3~~ - EE w/o enc  
2 - COS w/o enc

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

11 COPY

024 WCJ/DB/WS

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 22 MAY 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1. <i>File</i>	4. <i>Board</i>
2. <i>File</i>	5.
3. <i>File</i>	6.
MAY 22 0642Z 57	
ROUTINE <i>Upainy</i>	
IN 46130	

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : PULLACH  
 ACTION: EE 1-4  
 INFO : COP 5, CI 6, CI/OPS 7, CI/OA 8, FI 9, FI/OPS 10,  
 FI/R1/CR 11, S/C 12-13

DESENSITIZED  
MAY 10 1957

TO FRAN INFO DIR CITE PULL 7595 *cm*

**DESENSITIZED**  
20 MAY 57

UPSWING CART UJDOWN

145 SUPPORT GROUP A-2 REQUEST A-2330 DATED 30 APR 57 RCVD THRU FRAN  
MAY REQUESTED TRACES: FRANZ BODEN.

2. BODEN IDEN UPSWING PRINCIPAL UJDOWN.
3. SUGGEST YOU TRY DISCREETLY DETERMINE NATURE A-2 INTEREST.
4. WILL NEITHER REPLY NOR INFORM UPSWING PRIOR YOUR ADVICE.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*U.S. Dept. of Justice*  
*Legal*

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No.

RET

Air

EQBA-43563

Chief of Base, Pullach

6 August 1957

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: COS, EE

Operational/UPSWING / U3 DOWN  
Rosemarie PEUSS

Transmitted herewith are intercepts concerning Subject.

C ]

REM/afp

Enclosure:  
Intercepts

Distribution:  
2 - FOB w/enc as noted  
2 - COS w/o enc  
2 - EE w/o enc

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

IN COPY C ]

L



AIR

EGBA-44016

Chief of Base, Pullach

23 August 1957

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: COS, EE

Operational/UPSWING  
Rosemarie PEUSS

Forwarded herewith are intercepts concerning Subject.

REM/afp

Enclosure:  
Intercepts

Distribution:  
2 - POB w/enc as noted  
2 - COS w/o enc  
2 - EE w/o enc

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

RI COPY



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

382 MRL/LB/ATP  
DATE : 28 AUG 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : PULLACH  
 ACTION: C/EE 1-3  
 INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

DESENSITIZED

AUG 28 1936Z 57

ROUTINE

- 1) delete
  - 2) delete
  - 3) set tops
  - 4) upswing
- IN 44113

TO : ~~FRANCOISTE~~ INFO BRLN BONN CITE PULL 8399

DESENSITIZED

UPSWING CART UJDOWN  
 RE: PULL 8385 (IN 43609) \* RYBAT UJDOWN

CM

BODEN'S CURRENT ADDRESS HAMBURG-BAHRENFELD, HAENDELSTR. 15, TEL 89 30 55.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*UPSWING REQUESTED TRACES ON HANS HEINRICH BODEN.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

UJ Down  
 (logged)

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 384 MRL/LB/ATP  
28 AUG 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : PULLACH  
 ACTION: C/EE 1-3  
 INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

AUG 28 1936Z 57

ROUTINE

GTJ8

- 1) detect
  - 2) detect
  - 3) detect
  - 4) detect
- IN 44116  
 PULL 8401

TO BRLN INFO FRAN DIR

**DECLASSIFIED**  
DATE 03/21/00 BY 49-1-1

UPSWING UJDOWN

1. JUST LEARNED PERSON WHO ALLEGEDLY INTRODUCED BODEN AND PEUSS TO MFS IS ONE PAUL STUPPMANN, CHARLOTTENBURG 4, MOMMENSTR 10, TEL 323660. S DESCRIBED AS HANDELSVERTRETER CURRENTLY ENCOUNTERING TAX DIFFICULTIES. BODEN CLAIMS HE ONCE SAW S TOGETHER WITH MFS C/O "EBERHARD". S'S CURRENT AND SECOND WIFE IS GRIETA, NEE BLAU, DIVORCED RUMANUS.

2. DO YOU CONSIDER S OR B/P CONNECTION MFS SUFFICIENTLY INTERESTING FOR PHONE INTERCEPTS S AND/OR SAMPLE PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE B? UPSWING'S FRIESEN INTERESTED OBTAINING SURVEILLANCE INFO ON B, AS YET UNDECIDED WHETHER TO REQUEST BOB AID OR HAVE BRLN UPSWINGERS HANDLE. PLS ADVISE YOUR PREFERENCE.

3. REQUEST TRACES S.

END OF MESSAGE

BRLN- 3494, IN- 45856  
4 Sept 57

file: UJDOWN

No. Traces

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED Copy No.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

AIR

EOBA-44222

Chief of Base, Pullach

2 September 1957

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: COS, EE

Operational/UPSWING

Rosemarie FEUSS

Enclosed are intercepts concerning Subject.

REM/cfp

Enclosure:  
Intercepts

Distribution:  
2 - POB w/enc as noted  
2 - COS w/o enc  
2 - EE w/o enc

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

RI COPY

019 ES/HD/BJ

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 29 AUG 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

220915 0700Z 528

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : BONN  
 ACTION: C/EE 1-3  
 INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

**DECLASSIFIED**

AUG 30 0506Z 57

ROUTINE

1) delete  
 2) delete  
 3) delete  
 4) delete  
 IN 44755

TO PULL INFO FRAN HEID DIR BRLN CITE BONN 5821

**DECLASSIFIED**  
REF ID: A6820

PULL PART UJDOWN  
 PULL 8385 (IN 43609) UJDOWN

CA

NO TRACE BODEN. MRS LISELOTTE CIOCI (NOT CICIO OR CIVCI) EMPLOYED  
 MAAG TRANSLATOR AND INTERPRETER UNIT. NOTE THAT CORRECTED SPELLING CIOCI DOES NOT  
 NECESSARILY TIE HER TO CIVCI UJDOWN INTERCEPT. IS THERE OTHER EVIDENCE OF TIE?  
 IS UPSWING FISHING FOR SOMETHING OTHER THAN BODENS ALLEGED AIS CONNECTION?

2. PLS IDENTIFY UJDOWN.

END OF MESSAGE

*Handwritten initials/signature*

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

UJDOWN  
 (Handwritten circle)

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED Copy No. 1

DATE : 202 ES/DH/RK  
3 SEP 57

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : BERLIN  
ACTION: C/EE 1-3  
INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8,

SEP 4 0045Z 57

ROUTINE

IN 45856

TO : INFO FRAN DIR CITE BRLN 3494

**DECLASSIFIED**  
DATE 10/15/2001 BY 43-23

POPSWING UJDOWN

RE PULL 8401 (IN 44116) same sub

1. NO TRACES STUPPMANN.

2. READY INITIATE PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE AND CALLIKAK COVERAGE UPON REQUEST

BUT NOTE CALLIKAK MUST BE REQUESTED OF BRITISH.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 382B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*U.S. Down*  
*Byggd*

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED Copy No. 1

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

DATE : 307 ES/DM/ATP  
5 SEP 57

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6
SEP 5 2234Z 57	
ROUTINE	
IN 46711	

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : PULLACH  
ACTION: C/EE 1-3  
INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/PI 6, S/C 7-8

TO BONN INFO FRAN HEID DIR BRLN CITE PULL 8449

**RECORDED**  
SEP 10 1957

UPSWING CART UJDOWN  
REF BONN 5821 (IN 44755) \*

*CM*

1. THERE IS OTHER EVIDENCE BUT WOULD APPRECIATE IF BONN OR HEID HAVE SECURE MEANS CHECKING IF CIOCI'S MAIDEN NAME BODEN. *Is is!*
2. BELIEVE UPSWING NOT FISHING THIS INSTANCE.
3. RE PARA 2 REF, IDENTITY IS DR. KURT BEHNKE.  HAS BACKGROUND ON CASE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \* NO TRACE BODEN .

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*UJDOWN*  
*(Signed)*

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED Copy No.



EGNA-13061

**SECRET**  
**DESENSITIZED**

Chief of Base, Pullach per DOI 70-17

Chief of Base, Bonn

Operational/ [redacted] / [redacted] / [redacted]

Transmittal of Passport Application - Mrs. Liselette Anna Miodi

A.P. BGNW 5850, 06 September 1957

**SECRET**  
1957

6 Sept. 1957

1. Attached hereto is a copy of Miodi's passport application.
2. The document was obtained from the Consular section of the Embassy by Robert Seavey, Chief of the Security Section of the Embassy, who was simply told that we would like to have any information available to the Embassy on her. Since Miodi is a JAC, her personnel records are kept by the MAAG section which we were reluctant to approach in the matter. In view of the desired information being available in Embassy files, we assume the military are not aware of our interest.
3. Miodi is known to [redacted] of Bonn Base with whom she roomed for about three months. If desired, [redacted] could provide a characterization based on their brief acquaintance.

Enclosure: 1/1

Distribution:  
 2 - POB, 5/Incl.  
 2 - COS, 1/Incl.  
 2 - EE, 6/Incl.

[redacted]

Handed for RE by [redacted]

~~100-2-13-557~~  
~~100-2-13-557~~ 51475

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE: METHODS EXEMPTION 3/8-2-B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

DATE	
BY	
REASON	
APPROVED	

ALL EGNA 13061  
6 SEPT. 1957

I solemnly swear that the statements made on pages 1 and 2 are true, and that the photograph attached is a likeness of me.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

Further, I do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I have no other allegiance freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, except to help me God.

(REAL)  
Fee for passport, \$9.00.  
Fee for administering oath and preparing passport application, \$1.00.  
No fee for registration.  
Service No. 149

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 26th day of February 1957

*Charles U. Sundell*  
Charles U. Sundell  
Consul  
United States at Bonn, Germany



DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT  
Age 5 Sex F Height 7 inches  
Hair brown Eyes grey  
Place of birth none  
Address Gross-Gardienen, Germany  
Date of birth July 20, 1924  
Occupation Department of the Army, Civilian  
EVIDENCE OF CITIZENSHIP AND IDENTIFYING DOCUMENTS  
97069 April 28, 1953  
Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

returned to bearer to be cancelled upon receipt of new passport

Request from MAAG, HQ, Bonn, dated Feb. 26, 1954 for special passport, attached.  
Countries to be visited all countries not prohibited  
Purpose of trip in service of US Army  
Part of departure unknown  
Date of departure unknown  
Name of ship Is the departure American? Yes

REFERENCES

AFFIDAVIT OF IDENTIFYING WITNESS

I, the undersigned, solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the United States; that I reside at the address written below; that I know the applicant who executed the affidavit heretofore set forth to be the person he represents himself to be, and that he is a citizen of the United States; that the statements made in the applicant's affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; further, I solemnly swear that I have known the applicant personally for 14 years.

Waived upon presentation of above mentioned passport.

(Signature of witness)  
(Residence address of witness)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1957

If no American citizen is available, the oath may be administered by the consul or vice consul.

The applicant requests that the following persons be notified of the above-mentioned application:  
Mr. Heinrich Boden Haendelstr. 15, Hamburg-Bahrenfeld, Germany

Additional data: Location of real estate, usual place of business, source of income, location of will, etc. (It is entirely optional with the applicant to furnish this information.)

Registration by the Department of State on \_\_\_\_\_



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 262 HM/MRL/MR  
5 SEP 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO DIRECTOR  
 FROM BONN  
 ACTION C/EE 1-3  
 INFO COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

**DECLASSIFIED**  
per DOI 90-17

SEP 6 1331Z 57

ROUTINE

*CRP*

IN 47054

TO PULL INFO FRAN HEID DIR BRLN CITE BONN 5850

**DECLASSIFIED**  
per CSW 4920

UPSWING COURT U/DOWN

PULL 8399 (IN 46711)\*

1. EMBASSY SECURITY PROVIDED FOLLOWING INFO. LISELOTTE ANNA CIOCI BORN 20 JULY 24 GROSS GARDIENEN. FATHER IS SUBJECT PULL 8399 (44113).
2. POUCHING MORE CIOCI PERSONAL DATA.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: \*WOULD APPRECIATE IT IF BONN OR HEID HAVE SECURE MEANS OF CHECKING IF CIOCI'S MAIDEN NAME IS BODEN.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*U/DOWN*  
*logged*

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED Copy No. 1

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 547 CWT/DB/CGT  
6 SEPT 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6
SEP 6 2221Z 57	
ROUTINE	
IN 47406	

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : PULLACH  
ACTION: C/EE 1-3  
INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

**DESENSITIZED**  
BY DOI 70-17

TO : BRLN INFO : FRAN BONN DIR CITE : PULL 8475

**DESENSITIZED**  
RE: CSN 43-28  
REF: BRLN 3494 (IN 45856) \*

UPSWING REQUESTS CISD COVERAGE STUPPMANN DESPITE FACT HE IN  
BRIT SECTOR. WOULD ALSO APPRECIATE ANY PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE BOB  
CAN PLACE ON BODEN AT BOB'S CONVENIENCE THOUGH UPSWING WILL NOTIFY  
PERIODS THEY FEEL PARTICULARLY IMPORTANT. NOTE BODEN ABOUT TO  
VISIT BROTHER IN HAMBURG.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: \* STATED THAT THE STATION WAS READY TO INITIATE PHYSICAL  
SURVEILLANCE AND CALLIKAK COVERAGE UPON REQUEST BUT REMINDED THAT  
CALLIKAK MUST BE REQUESTED OF THE BRITISH.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*UJ Down*

*(Signature)*

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No. 1

AIR

BGLA-25043



Chief of Base, Bonn

17 September 1957

Chief of Base, Pullach

INFO: COS  
EE

Operational/UPSWING/CART/UJDOWN

Mrs. Liselotte Anna CIOCI

*subd*  
*Ric*  
*BODEN*

Reference: EGNA-13061, 6 September 1957

ACTION REQUIRED: See paras 2, 3 and 4.

1. We would like to state that we have no derogatory information on Mrs. CIOCI and our interest is based solely on the fact that she is the niece of the notorious V-70 and the daughter of Heinrich (who is the brother of V-70) who, according to UPSWING, has been active in the past for some FBPRIME intelligence agency.

2. Provided you and the proper security officers agree, we and UPSWING would be very much interested if someone authorized could question subject, as part of normal investigations for anyone applying for a Department of the Army civilian job, regarding her uncle's and father's activities.

3. Also depending upon your and COS' decision, we believe that we owe it to   to inform them of the fact that most likely Subject's name, position, circumstances and background have, in fact, been passed by her uncle to the MFS. At least we must assume so.   characterization of Subject plus any other information on the father and uncle would be most welcome.

4. Meanwhile, may we remind   that we do need clarification of the JBIDENT interest in V-70. This matter has been dragging on since at least April 1957 (see JBIDENT Request A-2330, 30 April 1957) and should be resolved.

Approved by:

Distribution: 2 - Bonn  
2 - COS  
2 - EE



DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

AIR

EOBA-44651

16 September 1957

Chief of Base, Pullach

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: COS, EE

Operational/UPSWING

Rosemarie PEUSS

Enclosed are intercepts concerning Subject

( )

Enclosures - Intercepts

Distribution:

- 2 - POB w/encls as stated
- 2 - COS w/o encls.
- 2 - EE w/o encls

aco

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

RI COPY

( )

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 033/CWT/JB/AFT  
18 SEP 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : FULLACH  
 ACTION: EE 6  
 INFO : CI, CI/OPS, CI/OA, FI, FI/OPS, FI/RI 2, S/C 2

SEP 18 0800Z 57

ROUTINE

IN 11584

*BEHNKE, Kuzt*

TO BRLN INFO FRAN DIR CITE PULL 8563

UPSWING CART UJDOWN

RE FULL 8475 (IN 47406)\*TK

1. IN LINE WITH CURRENT EFFORT COLLECT ALL DEROG INFO ON V-70 UPSWING REQUESTS ANY POCAL BRLN TRACES BOB MIGHT OBTAIN INCLUDING FROM GCIS.
2. ALIAS FRIESEN PLANNING VISIT BRLN KRIPO AND LFV THIS PURPOSE LATE SEPT OR EARLY OCT.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: \*UPSWING REQUESTED CISD COVERAGE OF STUPPMANN AND WOULD ALSO APPRECIATE ANY PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE BOB COULD PLACE ON BODEN.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

*C*  
 INDEX  
 18 SEP 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.



EGLA-25073

Chief of Base, Bonn

19 September 1957

Chief of Base, Pullach

INFO: CCS  
EE

Operational/UPSWING/CART/UJDOWN

Mrs. Liselotte Anna \*CIOCI

Reference: EGLA-25043

ACTION REQUIRED: None -- for your information.

UPSWING informed [ ] today that the unidentified German national that Mrs. CIOCI is to marry is Guenther \*ZEMPELIN (ZEMPELIEN). Biographic data was provided and a check of POB/MOB files revealed no traces.

*Handed for RF*

Approved by: [ ]

Distribution: 2-Bonn  
2 - CCS  
2 - EE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODS EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

DEC [ ]  
PER [ ]

531 WCJ/JPB/RK  
 ORIG :  
 UNIT :  
 EXT : 528  
 DATE : 23 September 1957

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
 SECRET

ROUTING			
1		4	
2		5	
3		6	
SEP 24 17 46 '57 WELF CASLE SGT.			
DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS
OUT93415			

TO : PULLACH, FRANKFURT, BERLIN OPERATIONS BASE  
 FROM : DIRECTOR  
 CONF : EE 1-3  
 INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

TO PULL INFO FRAN ERLN CITE DIR 36835

~~SECRET~~  
 UJDOWN  
 PULL 8401 (IR-44116)\*

1. PAUL STUPPMANN BORN 20 FEB 06 REMSCHEID RESIDENT ERLN CHARLOTENBERG MONSTR 10 REPRESENTATIVE OF HELENKOETTER CO NORDRHEIN WESTFALEN REMSCHEID HASTEN ATTENDED POZMAN FAIR 55 AND 56. EGBA 24039 EXPRESSED ERLN INTEREST TRY EXPLOIT AS ZOMBIE LEAD. TELEPHONE INTERCEPT MAY 56 SHOWS A FNU STUPPMANN WORKING IN WEST GERMAN MINISTRY OF INTERIOR ASST TO FNU GUNDLACH WHO IN CHARGE OF SERVICING OFFICIAL SATELLITE REQUESTS FOR ENTRY PERMITS.
2. NO TRACE STUPPMANN WIFE. JULY 50 REPORT STATES SYRIAN AND LEBANESE COMMIE PARTY DECIDED BUILD UP COMBAT AND SABOTAGE GROUPS BY ASSIGNING TO THEM 36 PARTY ACTIVISTS ALL WANTED BY POLICE. AMONG ACTIVISTS WAS SALIM RUMANUS OTHERWISE UNKNOWN.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \* REQUESTED TRACES PAUL STUPPMANN.

EE/COP  
 RELEASING OFFICER  
 COORDINATING OFFICERS  
 SECRET

UJDOWN  
 AUTHENTICATING OFFICER  
 Copy No.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

AIR

EGBA-44844

Chief of Base, Pullach

23 September 1957

Chief of Base, Berlin

INFO: EE, COS

Operational/UPSWING  
Rosemarie PEUSS

Forwarded herewith are intercepts concerning Subject.

[ ]

Enclosures - as stated

Distribution:

- 2 - POB w/encls.
- ~~2 - EE w/o encls.~~
- 2 - COS w/o encls.

aco

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

RI COPY

SECRET

[ ]

665  
 ORIG : *EE/G/U*  
 UNIT : *EE/G/U*  
 EXT : 528  
 DATE : 24 September 1957 **665**

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

ROUTING			
1	<i>Key</i>	4	
2	<i>Boden</i>	5	
3		6	

TO : PULLACH, FRANKFURT, BERLIN OPERATIONS BASE  
 FROM : DIRECTOR  
 CONF : C/EE 1-3  
 INFO : C/EE 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

SEP 27 21 36 '57  
 RECEIVED UNIT

PRIORITY	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS
	<b>X</b>	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

OUT94096

TO PULL INFO FRAN BERLN CITE DIR

37186

**DECLASSIFIED**  
 DATE 03/22/00 BY 4822

~~START~~ UJDOWN  
 PULL 3385 (IN 43609)  
 BONN 5821 (IN 44755)

*CA*

NO TRACES CIVICI. ONLY TRACE LISELOTTE ANNA ELIZABETH CIOCI NEE  
 BODEN BORN 20 JULY 24 GROSS GARDIENEN EAST PRUSSIA IS OCT 50 APPLICATION  
 TO ENTER AMERICA TO JOIN HUSBAND ANGELO H. CIOCI 150 PALM STREET NORTH  
 PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND. TRACES HANS BODEN FOLLOW.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \* UPSWING REQUESTED TRACES ON HANS HENRICH BODEN.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

*BODEN*

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
**SECRET**

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

~~SECRET~~ [REDACTED]

E 16/21

late - Return

AIR

EGNW 1066

~~SECRET~~

Chief of Base, Bonn

Chief, EE

INFO: Chief of Station, Germany

Operational  
Transmittal of Dispatch

REFERENCE: EGNA 13061

Returned herewith to Bonn is a copy of reference which, we believe, was sent to EE in error. This copy is believed to be Bonn's file copy.

[ ]

ATTACHMENT:  
EGNA 13061 (RYBAT)

20 September 1957

DISTRIBUTION:  
2 - Bonn w/att  
2 - COS w/o att  
~~2 - EE w/o att~~  
1 - RI/EE w/o att  
2 - EE/G/U w/o att

EE/G/U [ ] celt

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 382B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

EE/G/U

EE/G/U

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ [REDACTED]

UJ Down [ ]

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG UNIT  
BY  
DATE September 1957

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO: [redacted] ACH, FRANKFURT, BERLIN  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: [redacted]  
INFO: [redacted] 5, 7/18, 8, 9/7-8

SEP 21 22 28 '57  
REC'D CABLE SECT.

DECLASSIFIED

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	
			X

95067

TO PULL INFO FRAN, ERLN CITE DIR 37633

DECLASSIFIED  
REASON: 8385 (IN 43609) \*

1. POSSIBLE TRACES HANS HEINRICH BODEN ARE:

- A. OBERSTLEUTNANT ERNST BODEN ARRIVED NORWAY MAY 42 BECAME LETTER SECTION I ESPIONAGE AT AST OSLO LOCATED KLINGENBERGGATE 5/7 OSLO. RESIDED GROENNEGT 13 OSLO.
- B. OBERSTLEUTNANT HEINRICH WILHELM FRITZ BODEN IN 44 RESIDENT BRAUNSCHWEIG OELPER 13 ATTACHED AMT III N ABWEHR.
- C. MAJOR HEINRICH BODEN LISTED AS RSHA AMT VI.
- D. CORPORAL HANS BODEN BORN 24 JUNE 10 GLADBACH WESTFALEN RESIDENT IN 45 AT ERLN WEST 15 PARISERSTR 33/34 III WAS MEMBER FAT 252 WHICH SERVED IN NORTH AFRICA MOVED NORMANDY AND BRITTANY MARCH 43 MADE FINAL MOVE IN 45 TO DAHN NEAR PIRMAESENS.  
EGGA 90616 SHOWS A
- E. ~~RESIDING~~ RESIDING  
MR. AND MRS. HANS BODEN AG LABRACH WESTFALEN FRIEDRICHSTR 50, ~~GLADBACH~~

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

RELEASING OFFICER

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No. 1

U-3 DOWN  
logge

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ORIG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO :  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF :  
INFO :

[Empty routing box]

INITIALS	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS

TO INFO CITE DIR

PAGE TWO

2. HANS C. BODEN OF AEG BELIEVED RESIDE FRAN.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \* UPSWING REQUESTED TRACES ON HANS HEINRICH BODEN

C ]  
RE/COP  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET

C ]  
RE/G  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

Chief of Base, Pullach

27 September 1957

Chief of Base, Bonn

INFO: GOS  
LR

Operational/USKING/ARI/USKING

Proposed Interview of Mrs. Liselotte Anna CIOCI

Ref: AIA 25043, 17 September 1957

1. We in Bonn have no objections to an interview with subject, but the mechanics of it may be a little troublesome. The competent security officer in her case is Major Patrick J. SHANLEY of MAAG. The Embassy Security Office has a file on the woman, but does not have jurisdiction over her employment by the Army. Therefore one would presume that any interview based ostensibly on the effect of her foreign connections on her employment by the Army would be done by SHANLEY or by a CIC agent sent here at SHANLEY's request. Agreement of the Army would have to be obtained before one of our people could conduct an interview, and to be plausible the interview would have to be under MAAG security cover, which means CIC cover, in which case CIC might insist on having one of their men present. The alternative would be to provide a brief to SHANLEY or to CIC and ask them to do the questioning.

2. We shall not approach SHANLEY until instructed to do so, since you must presumably obtain USKING's concurrence before revealing to another element operational interest in CIOCI's relatives.

3. We do not have the true identity of [redacted].

4. Following are [redacted] comments on CIOCI:

Subject shared temporary quarters with [redacted] and two BRACIS secretaries from October thru the middle of December 1956.

Subject proved unwilling to cooperate during temporary inconvenience of sharing quarters and accused BRACIS Housing Office of discriminating against her because of nationality and non-BRACIS status. She spent little time at the apartment and refused to partake in any sociabilities with the three roommates; i.e., bought her own food, ate alone, spent evenings in her bedroom, etc. It was her practice to either swim or walk during the early evening hours and retire by 11 p.m. Occasionally she would be joined by another female (usually a MAAG girl). To [redacted] knowledge, subject never received male callers. On weekends, CIOCI would leave for what were assumed to be solitary motor trips to different neighboring regions of Bonn, always returning late Sunday night. On one occasion, she mentioned visiting parents in Hamburg. She read [redacted] books noticed all being in German.

DECLASSIFIED  
48-28

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007



She claimed a great dislike for alcohol, a dislike almost verging on prudishness. Her wardrobe was adequate but not stylish. She was clean and orderly in her personal grooming.

She never evidenced a shortage of money; obviously had enough to allow travel and maintenance of auto (Volkswagen). Rarely spoke of prior life. Gave impression that family was of better class and in former days lived well. Never mentioned former husband, and was not impressed with her life in U.S.A. Considered [ ] to be complete introvert and not capable of deep friendship.

[ ]

Distributions:  
2 - GDB, Pullach  
2 - [ ]  
2 - [ ]

DESENSITIZED  
081 531 48-28

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

OCT 3 1942Z 57

ROUTINE

IN 18051

DATE : 298 ES/DM/ATP  
3 OCT 57

S-E-C-R-E-T

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : BERLIN

ACTION: C/EE 1-3

INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

DECLASSIFIED

*declassified*

*2) ops*

*3) hps*

TO : PULL INFO FRAN DIR CITE BRLN 3938

~~TOP SECRET~~ UPSWING UJDOWN

REF: PULL 8401 (IN 44116) \* *UJDOWN*

1. PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE STUPPMANN EFFECTIVE THIS DATE. TEAM INSTRUCTED USE MAXIMUM SECURITY PRECAUTIONS, TAKE AS MUCH TIME AS NEEDED. TO DATE NO CALLIKAK COVERAGE RECEIVED.

2. BODEN SURVEILLANCE TO START OCTOBER 7.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REQUEST TRACE ON STUPPMANN.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*UJDOWN*

*logged*

S-E-C-R-E-T

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

Copy No. 1

380 HM/LB/MCB  
DATE : 10 OCT 57

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

1	2	3	4	5	6
2	Bonn				
3					
OCT 11 0157Z 57					
ROUTINE					
IN 20846					

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : FRANKFURT  
ACTION: C/EE 1-3  
INFO : COP 4, C/CI 5, C/FI 6, S/C 7-8

DECLASSIFIED

*not available according to RI - insufficient info*

TO PULL INFO DIR BRLN BONN CITE FRAN 1812

UPSWING CART UJDOWN

REF PULL 8385 (IN 43609) \* *fl of J down (9p)*

1. FOLL STORY RE JBINDENT APPROACH FRANZ BODEN. JBINDENT AGENT WERNER HEPPE MET FRANZ AT HOME MRS FNU ABRAHAM OLIVAERPLATZ W. BRLN IN JAN 57. HEPPE HAD NEVER SEEN FRANZ PRIOR THAT DATE AND SUBSEQUENT CONTACT WAS AT JBINDENT DIRECTION. LOCAL JBINDENT HQ SPECULATES FRANZ REALLY SOLD SELF TO HEPPE STAT- ING HE AND BROTHER WORKED FOR CAPNALS DURING WAR. FRANZ NEVER USED AND HEPPE TERMINATED.

2. JBINDENT REPORTS NO RECORD ON HANS HEINRICH BODEN OR LISELOTTE CIOCI

3. ABOVE MAY BE PASSED UPSWING. PLS NOTE CIOCI PBPRIMER AND AS SUCH INVESTIGATION CONCERNING HER MUST RECEIVE PRIOR HQ COORDINATION.

4. NO IDENTIFIABLE TRACE ABRAHAM, HEPPE TRACED WITH US BY JBINDENT.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: REQUESTED TRACES ON HANS HEINRICH.

*file UJDOWN*

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

Chief of Station, Germany

26 November 1957

Chief of Base, Munich

INFO: EE  
BOB  
HOB

Operational/UPSWING/GART/US DOWN

Heinrich BODEN

Reference: FRAN 1812, 11 October 1957 *IPV 30846 ZW Down*

ACTION REQUIRED: Request traces on KLEINEGGER and recent traces on HORACZEK.

1. UPSWING has interrogated Hans Heinrich\*BODEN (201- ) in Hamburg. BODEN stated that in 1953-4 a female American had recruited or introduced him to an unknown American military intelligence service with offices in Munich and West Berlin. He had negotiated with this service about setting up contact points in the vicinity of the border of the Harz Mountains area but he had broken off the contact since the Americans had not been willing allegedly to pay enough money and had taken the position "that everything could be paid for with ten cigarettes". BODEN allegedly stated to his UPSWING interrogator that he did not want to name the location or designation of this American service.

2. Regarding his brother, BODEN stated nothing very significant or new except that he had never heard of that Hamburg firm with which his brother allegedly was involved and for which Paul STUPPMANN was the West and East Berlin representative. As references, BODEN gave the UPSWING interrogator two UPSWING names. One was someone called Frau \*KLEINEGGER (dob and pob unknown) and the other being \*HORACZEK (see para 4). (NOTE: [ ] was not supposed to see that part of the report.)

3. Both Franz BODEN (201- ) and Mrs. Rosemarie \*PEUSS (dob and pob unknown) have signed statements that they will not keep up their contacts with the MFS. However, Mrs. PEUSS signed only with the reservation that she could maintain her Eastern contacts to obtain certain restitution data for her relatives in New York City.

4. There were no Munich Base traces which could be identified with the Frau KLEINEGGER mentioned in para 2. However, Frau HORACZEK is believed to be identical with Hans HORACZEK, born 14 June 1896 in Zaborze, Upper Silesia, still carried on our records as an UPSWING Special Connection. The last document carded to his name is EQQM-18959, 3 Sept 54 and we would appreciate receiving any subsequent traces.

Approved by: [ ] [ ] [ ]

Distribution: 2 - COS  
2 - BOB 2 - EE  
2 - HOB

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

11 MRL/LB/OBS/07

26 NOV 57

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	FL
2	Boyer
3	
4	
5	
6	

TO : DIRECTOR  
 FROM : PULLACH  
 ACTION: C/EE 3  
 INFO : \*COP C/CI, C/FI, S/C 2

NOV 27 1451Z 57

ROUTINE

IN 39781

TO BRLN INFO FRAN DIR CITE PULL 9116

UPSWING UJDOWN

RE BRLN 3938 (IN 18051)\*\* UPSWING ASKS RESULTS CALLIKAK COVERAGE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENTS: \*DISSEMINATION APPLICABLE TO RYBAT CABLES.

\*\*PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE OF STUPPMAN EFFECTIVE 3 OCT. TEAM INSTRUCTED TO USE MAXIMUM SECURITY PRECAUTIONS, TAKE AS MUCH TIME AS NEEDED. NO CALLIKAK COVERAGE RECEIVED.

*File: UJDOWN*  
*logged*

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED Copy No.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

J/JB/MRL/OT/D.35  
NOV 57

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

NOV 29 1521Z57

ROUTINE

IN 40574

DIRECTOR

BERLIN

CLASSIFICATION: C/EE 3

INFO: \*COP, C/CI, C/FI, S/C 2

TO PULL INFO FRAN DIR M CITE BRLN 4875

UPSWING UJDOWN

RE PULL 9116 (IN 39781)\*\* - *de/oo/6, up*

**UJDOWN**

CALLIKAK COVERAGE STUPPMANN SOLELY CONCERNS SUBJECT'S EXTENSIVE BUSINESS CONNECTIONS IN EAST/WEST TRADE AND HENCE UNINSTRUCTIVE. BODEN/PEUSS COVERAGE ALSO LITTLE VALUE. *C* COMING MUNICH CIRCA 4 DECEMBER. WILL DISCUSS FULLY THAT TIME.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*\*RE BRLN 3938(18051) UPSWING ASKED RESULTS CALLIKAK COVERAGE.

\*DISSEMINATION APPLICABLE TO RYBAT CABLES.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

ALR

SECRET

EGCA-798

Chief of Base, Munich

16 December 1957

Chief of Base, Hamburg

INFO: OO, AE, EOB

Operational/UPDOWN/CENT/BJDGM

Traces on Hans HONACZEK and Frau ALKISROGER

Reference: EGCA-25707, 26 November 1957

ACTION REQUIRED: For your information, per Reference request.

1. [ ] an ROE source with police connections has given us information on a Hans HONACZEK from Upper Silesia born about 1896 who is probably identical with the Hans HONACZEK, born 14 June 1896 in Lubersa. Lower Silesia mentioned in Reference trace request. According to [ ] he obtained most of his information from Frau BISCHELER, a former war-time Abwehr officer possibly identical with Dr. jur. Ludwig BISCHELER listed in the Hamburg telephone book as residing at Maria-Louisen-Strieg 2a, tel: 47 05 67.

2. According to [ ] report, HONACZEK was in the Reichswehr after World War I and about 1925 was transferred as a corporal to the military Abwehrstelle Königsberg in East Prussia, where he spent many years in Abteilung I (positive intelligence section). During World War II he was an Abwehr officer on the Eastern Front and ended the war with the rank of major. About 1948 he was employed by LfV/Düsseldorf. As a result of differences between him and his LfV chief, Regierungsdirektor Wilhelm Tejeany, HONACZEK reportedly plans to quit his job with the LfV and take a job with UPDOWN in December 1957 or January 1958. HONACZEK is said to be an expert on Eastern peoples and speaks Russian and Polish, and perhaps other Eastern languages. HONACZEK has a good reputation, both professional and personal, with former Abwehr officers. [ ] met HONACZEK at a conference in Berlin in 1955 and was favorably impressed with him.

3. We have not been able to turn up any traces on Frau ALKISROGER. ALKISROGER knows of a Frau KLEINEBERG, a former Abwehr officer who was a friend of HONACZEK.

*Check Karl KLEINEBERG  
of LfV Northrhine-Westphalia*

Distribution:  
2 - HQB  
2 - COB  
2 - EE  
2 - BOB

~~UP~~ DOWN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

CONFIDENTIAL

EQQA 95619

Chief of Base, Munich

19 December 1957

Chief of Station, Germany

Info: EE

Operational/UPSWING/CART/UIDOWN  
Name trace Reply - fmu \*KLEINEGGER and fmu \*HORACZEK

Ref: EHLA-25707, 26 November 1957

1. Frankfurt files contain no traces on fmu KLEINEGGER.
2. We have no subsequent information on fmu HORACZEK believed to be identical with Hans HORACZEK aka Johann HORACZEK (Born 14 June 1896, Zaborse, U/Silesia).

C ]

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Distributions:

2 - NEE  
2 - EE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIM DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

VS Down

CONFIDENTIAL

L





SECRET

EE

AIR

800A-801

Chief of Base, Munich  
ATTN: Liaison Division  
Chief of Base, Hamburg

20 December 1957

INFO: COS, EE, BOB

Operational/UPSWING/CART/UJDOWN

Trace on firm KLEINEGGER, alleged UPSWING contact of  
Heinrich BODER

- Reference: A. 800A-25707, 26 November 1957 *see f/tydown*  
 B. 800A-798, 16 December 1957

ACTION REQUIRED: FYI, per Reference A request.

1. According to our source [ ] the firm KLEINEGGER mentioned in Reference A as a possible UPSWING contact of Heinrich BODER is probably identical with firm KLEINBERG (not KLEINEBERGER as stated in Paragraph 5 of Reference B), who lives in Düsseldorf and works for the LCV there. KLEINBERG is reportedly a friend of the Hans HORACZEK described in Reference.

2. According to [ ] KLEINBERG was a Major in Arm Ausland of the Abwehr during World War II and for many years sat in the outer office of General-Major van von BENTIVEGNI, formerly head (Gruppenleiter) of Abteilung III, Military Abwehr. KLEINBERG reportedly had very little to do with actual operations, having worked chiefly on personnel matters. [ ] states that KLEINBERG has a reputation among former Abwehr officers as having an excellent moral character. KLEINBERG has reportedly been employed by the LCV in Düsseldorf since 1950.

- Distribution:  
 2 - HQS/Liaison  
 2 - COS  
 2 - EE  
 2 - BOB

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

RI COPY

DESENSITIZED

VIA \_\_\_\_\_  
(Specify Air or Sea Pouch)

DISPATCH NO. EGMA-34325

Per DOI 70-17

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

TO Chief, EE DATE 12 May 1958  
FROM Chief of Base, Munich INFO: COS, BOB  
SUBJECT { GENERAL ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ UPSWING/CART/Operations  
SPECIFIC UPSWING's UJDOWN Operation

ACTION REQUIRED: None -- for information and files.

1. Many reviewers of the UJDOWN operation might well point to it and proclaim that this is the sort of thing that happens when "chiefs of intelligence services personally run a case at the exclusion of their staffs". However that may be, the chief in this operation, namely UTILITY, was finally persuaded by us and @KURZ and @FRIESEN that the case could no longer be left in the hands of CANIPA and therefore, as was reported at the time, turned it over lock, stock and barrel to @FRIESEN.

2. @FRIESEN then set out laboriously to do what should have been done in 1954/55, if not before: namely, to check the agent's background, to investigate his motives and relationship, and above all, to check and to re-check the information this agent supplied. As a result, @FRIESEN states that he found that hardly any of the information supplied through CANIPA to UTILITY by the agent (formerly V-70, now V-79, @KELLER) (Identity #1) checked out at all. Nor was V-79 sticking to the statements which he had made two or three years ago. Most of his information he could not even remember. Re the others, he claimed that he had never made them "in that form", that he had been "misunderstood", etc. According to @FRIESEN, none of the charges against @BALDRIAN made over the years by V-79 stood up under scrutiny or even under any thorough requestioning of V-79, with one exception: this concerns @BALDRIAN's remarkable sexual appetite which apparently prevents him from keeping his hands off the female employees in his office. This tendency has previously led @BALDRIAN into trouble and complaints have reached  and Identity #7.

Distribution: 3 - EE (w/att usc)  
2 - COS (w/att usc)  
2 - BOB (w/att usc)

1 Encl.

~~SECRET~~  
SECRET

INDEX

FORM NO. 51-28  
JUN 1949

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE/METHOD/EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

EGMA-34325  
Page 2

3. Even though V-79 and Identity #2 represent a truly rare low, even among the more sordid intelligence operators, we may not have heard the last of @BALDRIAN or Subject operation. It will be remembered that @BALDRIAN's position is quite a high one. He is, after all, Identity #3, and as such one of the highest Identity #4. In addition, he is the chief, or rather the sort of chairman, of the highest Identity #5. If we consider, therefore, that V-79 -- as @FRIESEN claims to have established -- has reported on the somewhat shocking sex antics of his high-level friend to his MfS case officers ("GUENTHER" and "EBERHARD"), it stands to reason that the MfS will undoubtedly want to exploit this human weakness in such a prominent man.

4. Regarding this aspect, both [ ] and [ ] will try to follow up matters with UTILITY and @FRIESEN respectively. Regarding the MfS contact to V-79 and Identity #2, we know very little. We know that "EBERHARD" and "GUENTHER" have expressed their interest in V-79's brother Identity #6, whom they have wanted to meet in East Berlin. We have further been informed that these two MfS case officers have used the East Berlin Telephone Number 536007 and that they have allegedly showed V-79 surveillance photos which they took of V-79 while the latter was shopping at the West Berlin "Wochenmarkt". In addition, we have been told that both "GUENTHER" and "EBERHARD" were, or still are, involved with an East/West trader named Paul STUPPMANN (dob 20 Feb 06 in Remscheid), who operates out of West Berlin. Lastly, the pair reportedly gave great help to V-79 and Identity #2 in their efforts to smuggle binoculars from East to West and to obtain real estate information from East Berlin government offices which is of use to Third Reich emigres from Germany now claiming restitution for their former property.

5. [ ] therefore will talk to @FRIESEN about this MfS angle as soon as the latter is well again. This would be particularly apropos since quite a while ago, @FRIESEN had stated that UPSWING planned to exploit this MfS lead as the only thing worth salvaging in the entire operation. At that time, @FRIESEN stated that UPSWING was considering making a pitch to "GUENTHER", since it appeared to them that the latter was helping V-79 and Identity #2 with their restitution errands for reasons of profit only. Identity #2 apparently has an arrangement with "GUENTHER" by which the latter gets a certain percentage of the restitution claim in U.S. dollars. However, unless such dollar payments are made upon delivery of the documents, and not only after the restitution has been made, it would seem difficult to interpret "GUENTHER's" helpfulness as having mercenary motives. The assumption that he is simply cultivating and developing V-79 and Identity #2 would seem more logical.

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

EGMA-34325  
Page 3

6. Similarly, [ ] should ask UTILITY regarding any developments in Bonn. Undoubtedly UTILITY has advised [ ] and Identity #7. Certainly he has informed CAUSA. But has @BALDRIAN himself been warned that he may well become the object of a black-mail attempt by the MfS? Or that he may find some of his escapades aired publicly? Also we would like to get UTILITY's reaction to the thought that while in the past @BALDRIAN was not an agent, he recently may well have been recruited by the MfS on the basis of the information supplied by V-79 and Identity #2. After all, how could UPSWING tell if and when such an attempt is being made? UTILITY, however, may not be very talkative on this operation and probably is none too proud of it. @FRIESEN, on the other hand, is expected to entertain fewer reservations since he, in fact, never had the opportunity to bite on V-79's bait. Rather, his entire efforts in the operation have been to prove to UTILITY that the case, as UTILITY had viewed it for some years, was almost solely founded on lies supplied by V-79 who has apparently a remarkable talent for feeling out what his case officers want to hear so he can supply them with more of the kind and thus keep his payments going.

Approved by: [ ]

Attachment: Identities (usc) [ ]

~~SECRET~~

AS COPY [ ]

~~SECRET~~

IP

**DESENSITIZED**

per DOI 70-17

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT TO:

ECMA-54325  
Page 1  
12 May 58

**Identities:**

- #1 ... Franz \*BODEN (dob 12 June 1900 in Siebenschloesschen)
- #2 ... Rosemarie \*KNOBLAUCH-PRUSS (no dob or pob available)
- #3 ... Praesident des Bundesdisziplinarhofs
- #4 ... Civil service officials in the FedRep
- #5 ... Judge Advocate Office of the Bundeswehr
- #6 ... Hans Heinrich \*BODEN (dob unknown, born in Hamburg)
- #7 ... Ritter von \*LEX (dob 27 Oct 1893, pob unknown)  
@LUGHS

Distribution: 3 - EE  
2 - COS  
2 - BOB

MICROFILMED  
MAY 9 1963  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

Encl. 1

~~SECRET~~  
ES COPY

**INDEX**

C 2

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 337/LB/JJW/smc/65  
23 MAR 59

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING

1	G	4
2	Bot	5
3		4

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MUNICH

ACTION: C/EE 3

INFO : CDE, C/CI, C/FI, S/C 2

*1) C/EE/6  
2) Liaison*

MAR 23 2254Z 59

**DECLASSIFIED**  
BY DATE 10-30-00

ROUTINE

IN 35590

TO DIR INFO FRAN BRLN C/EE MUNI 3355

UPSWING UJDOWN

*R McG Bm*

1. DURING DISCUSSION BERLIN CRISIS UTILITY STATED LEARNED TOO LATE TO SURVEIL VISIT OF UJDOWN TO MUNICH TO SEE CHIEF OF WEHRDIENST SENAT WHO SUBORDINATED TO UJDOWN AS HEAD OF BOTH MILITARY AND CIVIL FEDREP EMPLOYEES DISCIPLINARY COURTS.

2. ALTHO BY VIRTUE HIS JOB UJDOWN CAN HAVE LEGITIMATE BUSINESS HERE UTILITY BELIEVES IT POSSIBLE COULD HAVE SOME CONNECTION BERLIN SITUATION. WILL INVESTIGATE TRY ASCERTAIN PERSONS CONTACTED AND RECONSTRUCT ITINERARY.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

*J. 201 BEHNKE, Kurt Dr.*

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

SECRET/ [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED  
BY [REDACTED] 10-30

FOLLOWING CABLES PARAPHRASED

MUNI-4043 (IN-10508), 28 Apr 59

UTILITY DESIRES FULL CALLIKAK ON KUELZ AND REQUESTS MOST SENSITIVE HANDLING SINCE HE ASSUMES HIS SOURCE WILL BE REVEALED IN THE TAKE. SOURCE IS DESCRIBED AS ONE OF TWO PERSONS ACCOMPANYING KUELZ AND PRESENT AT TALKS WITH UNID SED AND ADN OFFICIALS. COMMENT: SOURCE IS POSSIBLE ID/W V-79 OF UJDOWN OP.

ERLN-3801 (IN-12718), 3 MAY 59

TO COMPLY MUNI-4043 PROB WILL BE NECESSARY CUT IN G-2 SINCE POSITION SUBJ TOO HIGH FOR [ ] ASSUME SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INITIATION OF COVERAGE. SUBJ ALSO RESIDENT BRIT SECTOR WHICH MEANS WE MUST REQUEST COVERAGE THRU BRITS GIVING THEM FULL OPPORTUNITY DECLINE COVERAGE OR TO ~~SEEK~~ SCREEN IF THEY WANT. IN VIEW UTILITY'S CONCERN EXPOSURE HIS SOURCE SUGGEST YOU QUERY AS TO WHETHER HE WISHES US TO GO AHEAD. NAME WILL NOT BE PASSED CALLIKAK UNTIL YOU INDICATE SO. FYI: ALSO POSSIBLE MASK COVERAGE BY REQUESTING SMOOTH HANDLE BUT THEY WILL EXAMINE TAKE.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET/ [REDACTED]

<b>DISPATCH</b>		<b>SECRET</b>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO. <i>7893</i>
TO	Chief Munich Base	HEADQUARTERS FILE NO.	<i>7893</i>
INFO	Attn: Liaison Branch Chief of Station, Germany BOB; BOW		<b>CS COPY</b>
FROM	Chief, EE	DATE	201-12863 8 JUN 1959
SUBJECT	Operational/CART/BJDGM Franz BOEH and Hermann FRIED-KREMLAUCH	RE: "43-3" — (CHECK "X" ONE)	
ACTION REQUIRED	MM/LB: Please query UPWING	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
REFERENCES)	BOHA 17038, 4 May 1959	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	<p>1. Reference forwarded a RTV warning list which included BOEH and FRIED-KREMLAUCH as intelligence swindlers dropped on 15 April 1959. The RTV file number is given as II/ZB-937-8-10017-3a/59.</p> <p>2. We assume they were dropped by LfV Bavaria and it would be interesting to find out why. This should be a good pretext for querying UPWING on the status of the operation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>[ M.B. ]</i></p> <p>BBST: 2 - MM/LB 2 - COB 2 - Bann 2 - BSB</p> <p>1 June 1959</p> <p>1 - RI 2 - EE/G/Liaison <i>[ ]</i> blp</p>	INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY	
			DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2007
			<b>CS COPY</b> <i>2 JUN 59</i>
FORM 10-57 53 (40)	USE PREVIOUS EDITION. REPLACES FORMS 10-57 AND 51-29 OBSOLETE.	<b>SECRET</b>	



<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	SEARCH SYMBOL AND NO. 43961
TO INFO	Chief, EE COS/G BOB Chief of Base, Bonn	OPERATIONAL FILE NO. Field File X/BODEN, Franz (x-ref PEUSS-KNOBLAUCH)	
FROM	Chief of Base, Munich	DATE	24 July 1959
SUBJECT	UPSWING/CART/UJDOWN/Operational Franz BODEN and Rosemarie PEUSS-KNOBLAUCH	RE "43-3"-(CHECK "X" ONE)	
ACTION REQUIRED	None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING	
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
		INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY	
REFERENCES			
EG:W 7893, dated 2 June 1959			
1. Upon receipt of reference, we informally asked UPSWING what information they had available on:			
Franz *BODEN (201- ) Born 12 June 1900 in Siebenschloesschen		DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT DATE 2007	
and Rosemarie *PEUSS (201- ) Born 18 November 1919 in Wiesbaden			
Because of a rather fortuitous combination of UPSWING operational security "name trace" personnel being either on leave, sick or in training, we were presented with the entire card files on both these individuals and were able to extract such information as we desired. Apparently no record was made of this trace and we were not obliged to give any reason for our interest.			
2. Rosemarie PEUSS: The only entry on the PEUSS card was dated April 1959 and noted that she and BODEN are intelligence swindlers and are on the BfV warning list. It was noted that additional information was held by BRODFRICH (Chief of UPSWING's CE Operations Section).			
3. Franz BODEN: An entry dated April, 1951 noted that BODEN worked for the LfV, Bavaria and that he was suspected of having French IS connections. Another entry dated April 1951 stated that BODEN was a cousin of Heinrich HIMMLER and was suspected of IS activities. An October 1951 entry stated that BODEN was active with the Verfassungsschutz (presumably LfV Bavaria) and that he worked with Helmut WOLF and Frau WOLF and the sister of Frau WOLF. An October 1952 BfV report stated that BODEN was active with the Abwehr from 1941 to the end of the war, and that he served with the Auslandsamt. The BODEN card contained no entries from 1952 to 1958. A November 1958 entry referred to three attachments (included with the cards):			
a. A memorandum (in German) stamped TOP SECRET (in English) indicating that UPSWING had an operational interest in Subject. From the context of the letter it was clear that this was only one piece of correspondence in a series of letters concerning Subject. It was not clear from this letter alone precisely what type of intelligence activity was envisioned for Subject.			
b. A memorandum dated October 1958 indicating that BODEN went to Berlin to visit Frau PEUSS against instructions.			
c. A memorandum dated January 1959 marked "FALL BALDRIAN" which indicated that BODEN is an IS swindler and that any queries re BODEN should be referred to GFRLESSEN and CHERMANN per directions of UTILITY's office.			
The last entry on BODEN's card was the BfV warning that BODEN is an IS swindler.			
4. Unfortunately, the card files alone do not tell us much about			
FORM 55b 10-57 (42)	USE PREVIOUS EDITION. REPLACES FORMS 51-20, 51-20A AND 51-20 WHICH ARE OBSOLETE.	CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PAGE NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED 1

UJDOWN

the operation or of the current involvement (if any) of BODEN and PEUSS. In view of the fact that the cards on Subjects refer one to BRODERICH's section of the CE staff, and since we have no reason other than curiosity to take the matter up with BRODERICH, we do not feel that we can carry the matter further at the present time. It is interesting to note that in UPSWING high level sensitive operations there is apparently the same lack of carding as is the case with many other services.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Distribution

- 1-EE
- 2-COS/G
- 2-BOB
- 2-Boam

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO. EGOT-10446
TO INFO	Chief, EE		HEADQUARTERS FILE NO.
FROM	Chief of Station, Germany		DATE 5 April 1961
SUBJECT	UJDOWN and UJDOME		RE: "43-3" - (CHECK "X" ONE)
			<input type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING
			<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ACTION REQUIRED			<input type="checkbox"/> INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY
REFERENCE(S)			
<p>The COS UJDOWN and UJDOME files are being retired. Since the attached documents were not sent to Headquarters they are being forwarded herewith for your information and disposition.</p> <p><u>From UJDOWN File</u> Request for GIS coverage EGBA-34558, 10 August 1956 #39445 #IN 1071 #44528 #IN 7857</p> <p><u>From UJDOME File</u> Extract from EGFA-10579, 24 May 1956 Traces on SESSLER, Thomas 7050th Air INTSERWG Memos (2) EGQA-34847, 8 February 1954 CIC trace request.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">[ ]</p> <p>Attachment Herewith Approved: [ <i>HH</i> ]</p> <p>Distribution: <del>e</del> - EE w/att H/W</p>			
FORM 10-57 53 (40)	USE PREVIOUS EDITION. REPLACES FORMS 51-28, 51-28A AND 51-29 WHICH ARE OBSOLETE.	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED PAGE NO. one

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

CONFIDENTIAL

REQUEST FOR CIS COVERAGE

ATTN: EGOT-10446  
5 APRIL 1967  
Date 27 Feb. 1956

1. Requesting Organization:

M.P.L.

2. To: CO, Station \_\_\_\_\_ APO \_\_\_\_\_  
(Att'n \_\_\_\_\_)

3. Coverage is required of:

Telephone  Telegraph  Postal (Circle one or more)

of the following individual(s)  
(Firm, office, etc.):

a) Name: Konrad PATZIG

Address: Schulstrasse 17, Rod an der Weil,

Telephone No.: 226 (Rod an der Weil)

Required info: The town is located in the Tannus. Would like to know  
the name of subscriber - no coverage.

*id/w former Admiral Conrad P - 6. 24 May 1888*

b) (If other persons are linked to the same case, attach extra sheets.)

4. Intercepts should be given/dispatched to \_\_\_\_\_  
Attention \_\_\_\_\_

5. Coverage is desired effective \_\_\_\_\_ for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ days.

6. All intercepts on this case should be titled:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tel.

M. HARVEY  
Commanding

CIS Form No. 5

CONFIDENTIAL

AGL (1) 6-55-10M-10033

~~SECRET~~

Chief of Base, Pollack  
(Attn: C )  
Chief of base, Berlin

10 August 1956

Info: EE COS

Operational/UPSWING

UJDOWN

FILE

Transmitted herewith is one suitcase containing a Revier TK-15 tape recorder and tapes, the property of UPSWING. Please transmit to ALFKR.

C ]

DAF:hw

Distribution:  
2 - PCB WATT  
2 - COS  
2 - EE

~~SECRET~~  
- 2 -

4 AUG  
4 1956

84/16 AUG 56

SECURITY SECRET

TO: BREN [ ]

FROM: PULL [ ]

REF: EGBA 34558

10 Aug 56

~~Up Down~~

URGENTLY NEED KEYS TO REF SUICASE. PLS ADVISE.

(END)

3

2 July 1957

006  
Averson

file:  
UJ Down

INFO:  SECRET

39445

SUBJ IS FRANK BONES. TRACED TRACK A 2330 DATED 30 APRIL ON SUBJ  
APPROXIMATED ORALLY EARLY JUNE WITH STATEMENT THAT HAD INTERESTED IN SUBJ.  
HIS INTEREST COMPLICATED BUT BASICALLY AIMED AT PUSHING SUBJ INTO CORNER  
WHERE HE WILL HAVE TO EITHER TELL TRUTH OR FACE JAIL. HAVE NOT INFORMED  
HIM RE YOUR TRACING SUBJ NOT. IN VIEW CIRCUMSTANCES LONG STANDING HIS  
INTEREST AND SLIPPERY CHARACTER OF SUBJ, BELIEVE PASSING HIS FULL DETAILS  
YOUR INTEREST IN SUBJ HELPFUL IN KEEPING LINE ON INTEL MESSAGE AND ENSURE  
WINDOW OPEN TO INTERESTING HIS SECURITY OF.

— 4 —







31 August 1957

X

44528

S E C R E T

CONF:

1. BND REQUESTING TRACES ON HANS HEINRICH BODEN BELIEVED LIVING HAMBURG. HE BROTHER FRANZ BODEN ON WHOM YOU FILED NAME TRACE A 2300. BND BELIEVES H BODEN AIG AGENT ON BASIS REQUEST FOR ADVICE FROM BND OFFICER ON HURTING BODEN CROSSING OPS FOR AIG.

2. TRACES ALSO REQUESTED ON H BODEN DAUGHTER LISELOTTE CIOCI LIVING AMER EMBASSY HOUSING BND GOMBURG. SEE SUBJ YOUR NAME TRACE APRIL 57. SHE ALSO IN TOUCH WITH FRANZ BODEN.

3. AS PREVIOUSLY STATED FRANZ BODEN PRINCIPAL IN BND OP AND ABOUT TO LAND IN JAIL. MARK YOU HAVE DROPPED WHATEVER CONTACT YOU HAD WITH F BODEN, HOWEVER STILL WANT URGENTLY TO KNOW DETAILS ON HOW F BODEN CONTACTED YOU AND ANY TRACES ON SUBJS PARAS 1 AND 2 ABOVE. WITH EMPHASIS BODEN COMPLEX PART SENSITIVE BND CASE IN WHICH WE HAVE HAD ONLY SERIES BRIEF LOOKS. IF AIG HAS FURTHER INFO FEEL TIME RIFE LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS OP WHICH AS KNOWN HERE EXCLUSIVELY CONCERNED WITH FEDERAL POLITICAL SECURITY.

4. PLEASE ADVISE.

S E C R E T

6

**SECRET**

ATTN: EGOT-10446  
5 APRIL 1961

**INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE**

FROM <b>COMDR 7050TH A1SW</b>	PRECEDENCE <b>ROUTINE</b>
TO <i>C</i>	DATE <b>12 SEP 57</b>
ACTION	MESSAGE IN NO. <b>IN 7057</b>
INFORMATION	TYPIST'S INITIALS <b>KRW</b>

Paraphrase not required. Handle as

Correspondence per Para. 51 (1) 60A AR-380-S.

*file US DOWN*

**WSCTY 1023**

*31 Aug.*

REF YOUR MSG 009, 04 AUGUST 57. WE DID NOT CONTACT FRANZ BODEN. NAME FRANZ BODEN WAS GIVEN US BY ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL. HE WAS TRACED BY OUR ORGANIZATION AND DROPPED WITHOUT PERSONAL CONTACT. FILES THIS ORGANIZATION SHOW NO RECORD OF HANS HEINRICH BODEN OR LISELOTTE GIOOI.

**NOTHING FURTHER.**

*O'Ryan*

*Arment 184140*

*— 7 —*

**SECRET**

TOR **12/1234Z**

IT IS PROHIBITED TO MAKE OR POUCH COPIES OF THIS CABLE.

8 Feb 62  
J. Drowsy  
Interrog. Info

Testimony on the BALDRIAN Case:

Some years ago I was charged with directing a contact who supposedly was able to procure information on the remains of the so-called Rote Kapelle and on its further activity after the war. In addition it was suspected that the agent, who had been given the cover name of KRAFT, had been or was to be contacted by the MfS. I can no longer recall the agent's true name, it was claimed that he was a cousin of Heinrich HIMMLER's and had worked during the war as a captain (Hauptmann) in the OKW (Wehrmacht Supreme Command) office Ausland Abwehr (foreign defence). It soon developed, however, that the agent KRAFT was more or less an intelligence swindler and that the hopes entertained concerning intelligence which might be procured could not be fulfilled. Moreover the agent or rather some of his reports had pretty low moral standards. For this reason the whole affair was brought to a close. For the same reason there was no evaluation of the affair made for the card file.

In no way did I inform ALFRED about this affair or about the source. The main reason for this would be the low moral standard and the fact that the affair did not have any intelligence background. For the above-mentioned reasons I have tried to forget or erase from my memory this whole affair.

. . . read, confirmed and signed;

Closed:

(Weber)KOM

(Machoczek) KM.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

Bundesjrunubakant  
Sicherungsgruppe

at present in Koblenz, 8 Feb 62

3 copies

Interrogators:

Weber, KOM  
Machoczek, KM.

The accused,

Heinz FELFE,  
personalia known,

appears at the prison in which he is being held in pre-trial custody and makes the following statements in the further course of his hearing:

BALDRIAN Case (cont.)

Question: In your testimony yesterday you stated that the source KRAFT (true name BODEN) had been or was to be contacted by the MfS. Please make your statements more precise in regard to the MfS contact with BODEN.

Answer: The name BODEN only now comes back to me after I have heard it. As far as I remember, BODEN stated that via an East Berlin newspaper (Berliner-Zeitung) he had met a man who may have been called GUENTER, Dr. GUENTER or WOLF. In the way BODEN described the circumstances of how this acquaintanceship came about, suspicion arose that this individual might be a member of the MfS or acting in their behalf. This suspicion was the reason for giving me the case to work on after that.

The first thing in investigating the case was to check the source's (BODEN's) credibility, as well as that of a series of statements which he reported which had not yet been checked. Here developed serious reservations about BODEN's credibility and the reports he had turned in. Efforts to confirm the contact (or planned contact) which he reported with the above-mentioned GUENTER (or whoever he was) were to no avail, as

were attempts to get BODEN to do something about this. It can moreover be objected that my division chief must have approved of my steps and also the case officer directly in contact with BODEN must have been convinced of the necessity and correctness of the way it was handled. If there had been any indications of success I would never have been able to delay further action on these or defend my actions to my superior.

I again state that I certainly did not discuss this matter with ALFRED. Nor was there at any time any discussion with the Soviets on the subject of the Rote Kapelle.

I have just seen by the notes I made at the time that the GUENTER mentioned on page 289 of my testimony had the first name Werner. I believe that this first name is the same one I called WOLF on the same page. At the time there was some confusion because the supposed contact person of BODEN's was now called GUENTER and now WERNER and it was not clear which was the first name and which the last.

Question: What is the connection of these pornographic photographs which we have here with the BALDRIAN case?

Answer: One day BODEN turned in a film which had already been developed and said he had gotten it from BALDRIAN (true name Dr. BEHNKE) with the request that he have prints made. BODEN said they were photographs of Dr. B's girl friend. As BODEN purportedly had reservations about having these prints made by a photography store, he asked his case officer whether he had any way of doing it. As far as I remember there were also some reservation about these claims which BODEN made, as he had been given a film which was already developed, and he

had, therefore, compromised Dr. B. at least in having it developed by a photo store no less than if he had ordered the desired prints at the same time. In addition BODEN knew the woman in the pictures himself, so this also meant a possibility that he had come into possession of the film in a way other than he claimed.

1964

# Behnke hat Selbstmord begangen

## Verfahren gegen den Präsidenten des Bundesdisziplinarhofes eingestellt

Bonn (dpa)

Der Präsident des Bundesdisziplinarhofes, Dr. Kurt Behnke, hat sich in der Nacht zum Donnerstag in seiner Berliner Wohnung erhängt. Das Bundesinnenministerium hatte gegen Behnke in der vergangenen Woche ein Disziplinarverfahren und eine vorläufige Dienstenthebung wegen sittlicher Verfehlungen beantragt.

Das Innenministerium erklärte zum Tod Behnkes, daß dieser die ihm zur Last gelegten Verfehlungen zugegeben habe. Er sei am 2. Dezember in einem dreistündigen Gespräch mit Bundesinnenminister Höcherl und drei Staatssekretären des Ministeriums eingehend zu den Vorwürfen, die sich bis in die letzte Zeit erstreckten, gehört worden.

Behnke sei es als oberstem Disziplinarrichter klar gewesen, daß ein Disziplinarverfahren gegen ihn eingeleitet werden mußte. Mit Rücksicht auf seine Familie habe Behnke, wie es in der Verlautbarung weiter heißt, offensichtlich jedoch nicht erwogen, seine Entlassung aus dem Amt zu beantragen. Seine Äußerungen hätten vielmehr erkennen lassen, daß er sich mit dem Gedanken getragen habe, ein Disziplinarverfahren durch seinen Freitod zu verhindern. „Das Ministerium hat sich nachhaltig bemüht, ihn davon abzuhalten“, heißt es in der Mitteilung des Ministeriums. Die weitere Erörterung des Falles in der Öffentlichkeit sollte angesichts des Todes beendet sein.

Der Chefpräsident des Bundesgerichtshofs,

Dr. Heusinger, betonte, daß mit dem Tode Behnkes der Antrag auf Einleitung eines Disziplinarverfahrens und auf vorläufige Dienstenthebung gegenstandslos geworden seien. Im Bundesinnenministerium wurde erklärt, daß der Freitod Behnkes nicht mit der Zusammenlegung des Bundesdisziplinarhofes mit dem Bundesverwaltungsgericht in Zusammenhang stehe. Dieser beabsichtigte Schritt sei vielmehr von Behnke ausdrücklich gebilligt worden.

Die ursprüngliche Formulierung des Bundesinnenministeriums „Angesichts des Todes sollte die weitere Erörterung des Falles in der Öffentlichkeit beendet sein“ wurde später zurückgezogen, um — wie der Sprecher des Ministeriums sagte — nicht den Eindruck zu erwecken, daß das Ministerium der Presse Beschränkungen auferlegen wolle.

Frau Behnke, die ihren Mann nach der Einleitung des Disziplinarverfahrens immer wieder verteidigt hatte, erklärte einem Reporter in einem Telefongespräch: „Er ist tot. Das haben sie alle schön geschafft.“ Sie lehnte jede weitere Auskunft ab.

Behnke soll schon am 3. Dezember, einen Tag nach der Unterredung bei Bundesinnenminister Höcherl, auf dem Köln-Bonner Flughafen Wahn einen Selbstmordversuch unternommen haben. Wie verlautet, hat man ihn damals jedoch retten können. Behnke soll dann nach Berlin zurückgefliegen sein, wo er sich sofort in ärztliche Behandlung begeben habe.

(Fortsetzung auf Seite 2, Spalte 3)

### Behnke beging Selbstmord

(Fortsetzung von Seite 1)

Berichte, nach denen Behnke Intrigen zum Opfer gefallen sei, wurden von zuständigen Stellen in Bonn entschieden dementiert. Unzutreffend sei auch, daß Behnke mit seiner bisherigen persönlichen Sekretärin Beziehungen unterhalten habe. Sie habe mit den Vorgängen um ihren Chef „nicht das geringste“ zu tun, wurde von zuständiger Seite erklärt.

Der 60jährige Behnke wurde in Stolp in Pommern geboren. Er galt als einer der besten Kenner des Disziplinar- und Beamtenrechts, zu dessen Entwicklung er maßgebend beigetragen hat. Er war Verfasser eines Kommentars zur Bundesdisziplinarordnung. An der Spitze des Bundesdisziplinarhofes stand er seit dessen Errichtung im Jahre 1953.

al. Kärntnerische Tageszeitung Bericht

Von der Pressestelle des Bundesgerichtshofes in Karlsruhe wurde in einer für wenige Zeilen umfassenden Verlautbarung mitgeteilt, daß der Präsident des Bundesdisziplinarhofes in Berlin, Kurt Behnke, in der Nacht zum 10. November verstorben sei. Damit sei, so heißt es weiter, der von Bundesinnenminister beim Dienstgericht des Bundes in Karlsruhe gestellte Antrag auf Einleitung eines förmlichen Disziplinarverfahrens und auf vorläufige Dienstenthebung gegenstandslos geworden.

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3020  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

— 1 — C ]

### Spionage im Fall Behnke?

#### Ausweichende Antwort der Bundesanwaltschaft

al. Karlsruhe (Eigener Bericht)

Im Fall des in der vergangenen Woche durch Selbstmord aus dem Leben geschiedenen Präsidenten des Bundesdisziplinarhofs in Berlin, Behnke, scheint der Verdacht zu bestehen, daß entweder Behnke selbst, oder Personen, die in seinem Leben eine Rolle spielten, nachrichtendienstliche Beziehungen zum Osten unterhielten oder dazu mißbraucht worden sind. Behnke war in dem nach seinem Tode vom Dienstgericht des Bundes in Karlsruhe eingestellten Disziplinarverfahren vorgeworfen worden, er habe durch eine Sekretärin, zu der er intime Beziehungen unterhielt, in deren Berliner Wohnung ausschweifende Feiern veranstalten lassen. Von der Bundesanwaltschaft wurde weder bestritten noch bestätigt, daß in ihrem Auftrag Beamte der für die Aufklärung von Spionagefällen zuständigen Bonner Sicherungsgruppe Ermittlungen im Fall Behnke anstellen sollen. Der zuständige Sprecher der Bundesanwaltschaft, Oberstaatsanwalt Berard, sagte: „Die Bundesanwaltschaft hat in dieser Sache keine Erklärung abzugeben.“

Berlin (dpa)

Behnke wurde in Berlin unter reger Anteilnahme namhafter Vertreter der deutschen Richterschaft und der Rechtsanwälte beigesetzt. Weder die Bundesregierung noch der Senat von Berlin waren offiziell vertreten.

- 2 -

C 7



### Sittendelikt soll der Grund für Behrkes Suspendierung sein

Berlin (SZ) |

Der von seinem Amt suspendierte Präsident des Bundesdisziplinarhofs in Berlin, Kurt Behnke, gegen den — wie berichtet — Bundesinnenminister Höcherl die Einleitung eines Disziplinarverfahrens beantragt hat, wird dem Vernehmen nach eines Sittendelikts beschuldigt. In die Angelegenheit sollen angeblich auch andere Männer und Frauen verwickelt sein. Die Berliner Justizpressestelle teilte laut UPI am Mittwoch mit, daß gegen Behnke in Berlin ein strafrechliches Ermittlungsverfahren nicht laufe.



Kurt Behnke

Die Maßnahme des Innenministers wurde amtlich damit begründet, daß Behnke „durch sein persönliches Verhalten gegen seine Pflichten verstoßen“ habe. Wie bekannt wird, ist das Disziplinarverfahren beim Dienstgericht des Bundes in Karlsruhe seit drei Wochen anhängig. Das Dienstgericht, das beim Bundesgerichtshof, errichtet wurde und für alle Richter und Staatsanwälte des Bundes zuständig ist, setzt sich aus fünf Bundesrichtern zusammen, von denen die drei ständigen Mitglieder Angehörige des Bundesgerichtshofes sind. Der Vorsitzende ist Senatspräsident Baldus. Das gleiche Gericht ist auch für das von Bundesjustizminister Bucher beantragte Disziplinarverfahren gegen den Präsidenten des 4. Strafsenats beim Bundesgerichtshof, Jagusch, zuständig.

Bundespresseschef von Hase erklärte in Bonn, der Fall Behnke solle schnell aufgeklärt und streng geahndet werden. Staatssekretär Schäfer vom Bundesinnenministerium habe das Bundeskabinett über die menschlich-persönlichen Verfehlungen Behnkes unterrichtet. Es sei möglich, die Disziplinaruntersuchung gegen Behnke demnach zu beenden, wenn die strafrechtlichen Konsequenzen nach sich ziehen würde.

- 3 - [ ]

CLASSIFIED 45A0E 11 WE COPY DIRTY

27 SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1	5
		2	6
		3	7
		4	8

ACTION: *Bonn*  
 ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBES TO: UNIT TIME BY

INFO: *C/EE3*  
 VR, FILE, R/ANDUMMY, ADDP, C/CI, C/EI2, C/EID, *J*

SECRET 031637Z

DIR MUNI INFO GMNY FRAN FROB BRN CITE BONN 7376

*C/EE3* #3 DEC 64 IN 35371  
*RMS*  
*Rev not ps*

~~SECRET~~ CART CARAVEL UJDROWSY UJDOWN

- CARAVEL ADVISES CASTIRUP HAS JUST BEEN ASSIGNED INVESTIGATION OF DR. KURT BEHNKE, PRESIDENT BUNDESDISZIPLINARHOF BERLIN, IN CONNECTION SERIOUS MORAL CHARGES. ONE SECRETARY WITH WHOM HE INVOLVED SAID TO HAVE BEEN IN CONTACT MFS. LEADS TO CASE AROSE FROM UJDROWSY INVESTIGATION AND PASSED BY CATIDE TO MINISTRY OF INTERIOR.
- ABOVE IS ALL INFORMATION CARAVEL ABLE PROVIDE TO DATE. HE CONSIDERS MATTER OF MAJOR EMBARRASSMENT TO MINISTRY INTERIOR EXCEEDING JAGUSCH CASE. BEHNKE IS HIGHEST AUTHORITY ON DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS AGAINST GERMAN CIVIL SERVANTS.
- ONLY BONN RECORD SUBJ IS PULL 8449, 4 SEP 57, AND REFS.
- TRACES REQUESTED
- INDEX BEHNKE

SECRET

*JAGUSCH*  
*Wally*  
*Wilhelm*

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3020  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

FRAN-06P1 (IN-37705) 7 DEC 64: NO ADD INFO

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 10  COPY  DUMMY

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	4	5
MUNICH	SECRET	6	6
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY:	7	7
C/EE3	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUGGED	8	8
INFO	VR, FILE, ADDP, CLKI, C/ELD, C/ERZ		

ME DOT 10-17

CE/BL

Handwritten notes: "The brief me on this" and "Friedrich Wilhelm" with an arrow pointing to "Friedrich Wilhelm" in the subject line.

SECRET 041610Z

BONN INFO DIR GMNY FRAN FROB BRLN CITE MUNI 1399

CART CARAVEL UJDROWSY UJDOWN CATIDE

REF BONN 7376 (1235371) B2

1. SUBJECT REF IS UJDOWN (2) C } FORMER ABWEHR OFFICER, CLOSE CONTACT CAPOTE, AND CATIDE SPECIAL CONNECTION AS EARLY AS

51. FROM 54-59 UNDER INVESTIGATION BY CATIDE AS POSSIBLE EASTERN AGENT. CASE RUN BY UTILITY HIMSELF AT FIRST BUT TURNED OVER UJDROWSY JANUARY 1957. AGENT USED IN CASE, A CLOSE FRIEND OF UJDOWN, WAS KNOWN HAVE MFS CONTACTS AS DID UJDOWN SECRETARY. BY 1958 ONLY CHARGE THAT HELD UP WAS UJDOWN LOOSE MORALS. SINCE UJDOWN KNOWN BE OF INTEREST MFS DUE SUSCEPTIBILITY BLACKMAIL UJDROWSY ROLE IN CASE CERTAINLY SUSPECT.

2. MUNI HAS EXTENSIVE FILE CATIDE UJDOWN OP COVERING PERIOD 1956 TO 1959. HAVE NO LATER INFO BUT PRESUME HQ HAS COMPLETE FILE.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 10 RI  COPY  DELIVERY

2 SECRET REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	2	5
		3	6
		4	7
			8

ACTION C/EE3  ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED TO: UNIT TIME BY

INFO ~~YVR~~, FILE, APP C/C, C/F12 C/F10

SECRET 091351Z

DIR INFO BRLN MUNI FRAN GMNY FROB CITE BONN 7411

CART UJDROWSY UJDOWN

RE: BONN 7376 IN 35371 <sup>text</sup> BL

9 Dec 64 IN 39028

INVESTIGATION SUBJ BY INTERIOR MINISTRY SURFACED BY PRESS

9 DEC.

WILL ATTEMPT FOLLOW PROGRESS INVESTIGATION VIA CASTIRRUP.

SECRET

\*DISSEM PER RYDAT UJDROWSY.

\*Y CASTIRRUP ASSIGNED INVESTIGATE DR. KURT BEHNKE.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

ORIG: C H: NAK MESSAGE FORM 10  
 UNIT: EE/G/CE  INDEX **RYBAT**  
 EXT: X 5871  NO INDEX **7 SECRET**  
 DATE: 9 DEC 64  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

ROUTING	
1	<u>G</u> 5
2	<u>Colby</u> 6
3	<u>W</u> 7
4	8

TO: BONN MUNICH GERMANY FRANKFURT BONN ELEMENT, FRAN BERLIN  
 FROM: DIRECTOR  
 CONF: C/EE INFO VR FILE A) P C/C I C/F/D  
 C/FI 2

10 DEC 64 19 15 Z  
 ROUTINE  
 SIG GEN

TO: BONN INFOMUNI GMNY FRAN FROB CITE DIR BRLN

**DESENSITIZED** 69956  
 DOI 70-17

- CART CARAVEL UJDROWSY UJDOWN CATIE  
 REFS A. BONN 7376 (IN 35371)  
 B. MUNI 1399 (IN 36346)

NO INFO IN ADDITION REF B. POUCHING UJDOWN SUMMARY  
 FOR BONN BRLN INFO.

END OF MESSAGE

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHODSEXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

5  
4  
3  
2  
1

AC/EE/G [ ]  
 C/EE/G/CE [ ]  
 RELEASING OFFICER [ ] AUTHENTICATING OFFICER [ ]  
**RYBAT SECRET**  
 GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification  
 REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		2. RI FILE NO.	
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
14.			
<p>11 Dec 64 Wash. Post <b>German Judge Dies; Admitted 'Lapses'</b></p> <p><small>Reuters</small> BONN, Dec. 10—The chief disciplinary judge for West German officials died last night after earlier threatening suicide over a morals investigation, the Interior Ministry said today. The judge, Kurt Behnke, 65, was president of the Federal Disciplinary Court, and the chief author of an authoritative commentary on correct behavior for German officials. An Interior Ministry spokesman said he could not immediately say whether the judge committed suicide. The ministry said Behnke admitted certain "moral lapses" when questioned Dec. 2 by Interior Minister Hermann Hoehner, and had threatened suicide to head off a disciplinary investigation. The matter under investigation was exclusively in the "human and personal sphere," the chief government spokesman said yesterday. The federal court said today that in view of Behnke's death there would now be no investigation. The mass-circulation Bild Zeitung reported today that Behnke attempted suicide Dec. 3 by taking tablets and cutting his wrists at Bonn Airport. The newspaper quoted Behnke's wife as saying the accusations against her husband related to matters "10 years old." But the Interior Ministry statement said they had continued up to the recent past.</p>			
15.			
FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔	⌋

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

FORM 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

SECRET

(7-46)

## TOD EINES RICHTERS

SPIEGEL-Reporter Gerhard Mauz über den Fall Behnke

Die Verlautbarung vom Dienstag nachmittag vergangener Woche war karg, ihr Inhalt nicht. Gegen den Präsidenten des Bundesdisziplinarhofes, Dr. Kurt Behnke, sei ein Disziplinarverfahren eingeleitet, er sei vorläufig des Dienstes enthoben worden.

Einzelheiten wurden nur in Form einer vieldeutigen Formulierung gegeben: Es bestehe der Verdacht, daß der Richter durch sein persönliches Verhalten gegen seine Pflichten verstoßen habe. Doch nur eine Nacht mußte die aufgeschreckte Öffentlichkeit rätseln, ob der Präsident des obersten Disziplinargerichts für alle Bundesbeamten und Soldaten dem eigenen Geschlecht zuneigte, den Versuchungen der Selbstbedienstungsläden nicht standgehalten oder Abhängige ausgenutzt hatte. Denn Mittwoch früh erfuhr vier Millionen „Bild“-Käufer in freier Ausdeutung der Verlautbarung wortreich: „Sittenskandal — Hoher Richter liebte süßes Leben“.

Als im Juli 1961 der erste Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages, von Grolman, zurücktrat und anschließend aus dem Leben zu scheiden suchte, hatte Bundestagspräsident Gerstenmaier die öffentliche Reaktion im voraus taktvoll akzentuiert, indem er aus dem Bundestagspräsidium die Andeutung dringend ließ, es handele sich um einen Fall „tiefer menschlicher Tragik“.

Dem 1899 in Stolp (Pommern) als Sohn eines Konrektors geborenen Kurt Behnke wurde die Fürsorge einer derartigen Andeutung nicht zuteil. Dabei lief gegen von Grolman seinerzeit bereits ein Ermittlungsverfahren der Staatsanwaltschaft. Die Notwendigkeit strafrechtlicher Erwägungen gegen Behnke stand jedoch überhaupt noch dahin.

Tragik dürfte nicht nur dem Fall eines Familienvaters wie von Grolman zuzusprechen sein, der sich im Sinne der bestehenden Gesetze an einem Jugendlichen verging, sondern auch einem 65jährigen, der — vielleicht über seelischen oder sogar körperlichen Krisen des Alters — in ein Doppelleben schlitterte, wie es schrecklicher kaum vorstellbar ist.

Als Präsident des Bundesdisziplinarhofes in Berlin, als kommentierende Autorität der Bundesdisziplinarordnung, hatte Behnke eine harte Hand. Beamte der unteren und mittleren Laufbahn fanden in ihm einen strengen Richter. Behnkes Beamtenethos im Amt stammte aus jener Zeit, in der Verfehlungen in besonderem und höchstem Maße Verfehlungen waren, wenn sie von Beamten begangen wurden.

Hatten sich hohe Beamte vor dem Bundesdisziplinarhof zu verantworten, so reichte Behnkes privates Urteil weit über die Entscheidung seines Hauses hinaus: „Ich verstehe nicht, warum die Leute noch vor dem Disziplinarhof erscheinen. Bei uns in Preußen gab es nur eine Methode. Man griff zur Pistole.“

Derselbe Mann jedoch schlug außerhalb seiner Ehe mit einer Mitarbeiterin Wege ein, die gerade ein Richter nicht betreten sollte. Es vergrößert das Ausmaß der Verfehlung Behnkes bis zur tragischen Groteske, daß ausgerechnet er als Präsident des Bundesdisziplinarhofes und juristischer Autor eine Bundesdisziplinarordnung unnachgiebig vertrat, an der Zweifel möglich und notwendig sind.

Ohne Frage kann ein Beamter und Soldat heute in seiner privaten Lebensführung Entscheidungen treffen, die zwar nicht dem offiziellen Kodex der Gesellschaft, wohl aber ihrer bereits alltäglichen Praxis entsprechen. Der Beamte oder Soldat muß sich damit noch nicht in jedem Fall der Qualitäten begeben, die von einem Beamten oder Soldaten gefordert werden müssen.

Die Bundesdisziplinarordnung jedoch steht auf dem Standpunkt, daß Beamte und Soldaten die Nachhut bei den Veränderungen der Lebensauffassungen zu sein haben. Die unbedingte Anwendung dieser Einstellung leitete seit 1953 ein Mann, der ihr privat zuwiderhandelte...

Behnke blieb nicht einmal seine Pistole. Er erhängte sich. Alles ist korrekt verlaufen. Behnke sind die Vorwürfe gegen ihn in Ruhe unterbreitet worden. Bundesinnenminister Höcherl: „Herr Behnke hat sofort auf eine sehr noble Art alles bestätigt.“ Es wurde versucht, Behnke den Freitod auszureden, der ihm der einzige Ausweg schien, nachdem die Kollision seiner beiden Lebensebenen offenbar und ihm bewußt war. Es ist versucht worden, dem Verzweifelten die Sorge um seine Familie zu nehmen, deren Versorgung ihm, dem Fachmann, durch Tod vor einem Disziplinarurteil gesicherter scheinen mußte als danach.

Es spielte sich alles streng innerhalb der Legalität ab; weder wurde besondere Rücksicht auf die hohe Stellung des Beschuldigten genommen, noch das Informationsbedürfnis der Öffentlichkeit verachtet. Doch wäre zu wünschen, daß Herren, die sich taktisch so beweglich ein wenig außerhalb der Legalität zu rühren verstehen, taktvolle Beweglichkeit dann beweisen, wenn sie innerhalb der Legalität operieren.



Behnke

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. SECRET-128-3 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 15  COPY  DUBBY

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH  **SECRET** REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  
 DESTROY  SIG

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

FROM: BRUN PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION: EEG ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED TO: UNBT TIME BY

INFO: VR, FILE, CIAPS F1104 FL C1

AN	15	10	11/16
ABSTRACT	X	INDEX	

**SECRET** 111411Z  
 DIR INFO MUNI GMNY FRAN BRLN FROB CITE BONN 7434  
 PART UJDROWSY UJDOWN CATIDE  
 REF: DIR 69956\*  
 SUBJ. COMMITTED SUICIDE 10 DECEMBER. WILL POUCH SUMMARY LATEST DEVELOPMENTS THIS CASE FROM LIAISON. WOULD APPRECIATE CATIDE COMMENTS.  
**SECRET**  
 \*RYBAT

11 DEC 64 IN 40761

3. E111XK

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

**SECRET**





SECRET

15 Dec '64

1. SUBJECT (TYPE NAME IN ROMAN LETTERS - SURNAME IN UPPER CASE) <b>BEHNKE, Dr. Kurt</b> [ ]		REQUEST FOR GREEN LIST NAME CHECK <b>NO 127950</b>	
2. ALIASES, VARIANT SPELLING, CTC NUMBERS, ETC. <b>BAEHNKE, Dr. Curt</b>		DATE <b>10 Dec. 1964</b>	
3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>1899</b>		TO CHIEF, FI/D	
4. CITIZENSHIP <b>Stolpe, Pomerania, Germany</b>		ORIGINATING OFFICER NAME [ ]	
5. PRESENT ACTIVITY AND LOCATION <b>Resides: Berlin/Wilmershof, Brandenburgischestrasse 22</b>		OFFICE DESIGNATOR <b>FI/D/CBB</b> ROOM, BUILDING <b>7B-14</b> EXTENSION <b>5935</b>	
6. OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES, EDUCATION <b>West German Government Official; President of the Bundesdisziplinarhof (Federal Disciplinary Court) in Berlin since 1953</b>		13. TYPE OF REQUEST (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> FIRST TIME SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> ADDITIONAL DATA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECHECK FOR CURRENT	
7. PAST ACTIVITIES INCLUDING MILITARY SERVICE		14. INTEREST IN SUBJECT (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> ESPIONAGE OR CE ACTIVITY <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL CLEARANCE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER <b>All Info</b>	
ACTIVITY		LOCATION	DATES
<b>German Abwehr, Personnel Officer</b>	<b>Presumably Berlin</b>	<b>1934</b>	
<b>German Abwehr, Chief of Central Registry in or for Rote Kappelle Case</b>	"	<b>ca 1939-44</b>	
<b>BND Official in Interior Ministry Disciplinary Court Chief Civil Service Section, FRG Interior Ministry</b>	<b>West Germany</b>	<b>Prior 1945 1950-early 53</b>	
8. OTHER SIGNIFICANT DATA (POLITICS, RELIGION) - ADD EXTRA SHEETS WHEN NEEDED <b>In 1937 reportedly expressed ardent Nazi Beliefs.</b>			
9. DESCRIPTION (HEIGHT) (WEIGHT) (EYES) (HAIR) (RACE) (OTHER)			
10. SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME)			
11. OTHER MEMBERS OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY AND ASSOCIATES <b>Since approx. 1951 contact of West German Bundesnachrichten Dienst.</b>			
12. INFORMATION REQUIRED (DEFINE SPECIFICALLY. GENERAL TERMS SUCH AS "DEROGATORY" MAY RESULT IN A SEARCH THAT DOES NOT FULLY MEET REQUIREMENTS.) <b>Subject was under <sup>BND</sup> investigation as a suspect MFS or Soviet Agent 1954-59 and known to Heinz FELBE, identified Soviet Agent (KGB) Penetration of BND.  All info on Subject required.</b>			

INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT CARBON; FILL OUT FORMS COMPLETELY.  
SEND BOTH SHEETS TO FI/D.

SEE CSI 10-7

FORM 501 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

SECRET

(9)  
DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007

SECRET

15 Dec 64

DATE

TO:

FROM: FI/D *PM*

- A.  SEE DOSSIER ON SUBJECT IN FI/D BIOGRAPHIC FILES.
- B.  A MEMORANDUM IS ATTACHED HERETO.
- C.  WITH THE LIMITED IDENTIFICATION PROVIDED IN THE REQUEST, FI/D IS UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THERE IS INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBJECT OR NOT.
- D.  ~~XXXXX~~ FI/D HAS NO ~~XXXXXX~~ <sup>FURTHER</sup> INFORMATION ON SUBJECT. IF INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBJECT APPEARS AT A LATER DATE, IT WILL BE REPORTED TO YOU AS IT BECOMES AVAILABLE. <sup>\*EXCEPT</sup>
- E.  THE SUBJECT OF THIS REQUEST IS APPARENTLY THE SUBJECT OF THE FOLLOWING:

\*Previous green list EE/FIG/Z, 13 Oct 54 DOSSIER.

**NOTE TO THE ORIGINATING OFFICE**

WHEN THE SUBJECT IS NO LONGER IMPORTANT TO YOUR OFFICE, THIS SHEET, WITH THE FOLLOWING CANCELLATION NOTICE COMPLETED, SHOULD BE SENT TO FI/D.

REVIEW YOUR FILE OF THESE SHEETS FREQUENTLY, AND SEND TO FI/D THE SHEETS FOR PERSONS THAT ARE NO LONGER OF SUFFICIENT INTEREST TO DEMAND A CONTINUING NAME CHECK. PLEASE DO NOT TIE UP FI/D'S FACILITIES WITH CONTINUING SEARCHES FOR INFORMATION THAT IS NOT REQUIRED.

TO: FI/D

DATE

FROM:

NAME  
OFFICE DESIGNATOR  
ROOM, BUILDING  
EXTENSION

CANCEL THE STOP CARD FOR THIS REQUEST

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	RI	COPY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DUBBY	X
		10				
SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED				
FROM	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	4	5	6	7	8
FRANKFURT		2	6			
		3	7			
		4	8			
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	TIME		BY		
C/EE 3	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED					
INFO	VR, FILE, AOP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/FID					
	S. P. M. R. / C.E. / Bart / L. / J. / S.					

SECRET 161618Z

DIR MUNI INFO QMNY FRAN BONN BRN CITE FROB 0973

~~SECRET~~ CART CARAVEL UJDROWSY UJDOWN

15 Dec 64 IN 43847

1. CARAVEL MADE FOLLOWING COMMENTS ON UJDOWN CASE:  
 A. BASIS FOR INVESTIGATION DEFINITELY CAME FROM CATIDE AND UJDOWN INVESTIGATION. SERIOUS MORAL DEFICIENCIES INCLUDING PORNOGRAPHIC PHOTOGRAPHY PRODUCED BY SUBJECT UNCOVERED OFFENSES OCCURRED IN MOST RECENT PAST. UJDOWN CONFRONTED WITH FACTS BY MINISTRY INTERIOR OFFICIALS ON ORDERS HOECHERL. SUBJECT WAS OFFERED OPPORTUNITY RESIGN WHICH WOULD HAVE MEANT FORFEITURE OF APPROXIMATELY DM 2400 MONTHLY PENSION AND ACCEPTANCE REDUCED PENSION OF DM 600. HE ASKED FOR DAY OR TWO TO CONSIDER, MADE UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT SLASH WRISTS, SUFFERED HEART ATTACK PROBABLY BROUGHT ON BY EXCESSIVE USE BARBITUATES. FINALLY MANAGED FLY BERLIN AND COMMITTED SUICIDE BY HANGING.

B. CASE WILL CONTINUE CARRY POTENTIAL EMBARRASSMENT. DERELICTIONS ARE TOO RECENT, TOO SENSATIONAL TO ESCAPE SENSATIONAL ILLUSTRATED PRESS. THERE NO REASON TO BELIEVE THEY WILL NOT SECURE AVAILABLE EVIDENCE AND PUBLISH.

SECRET

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 382B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 8

R. Dummy

0 53 48/46

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	6
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : FRANKFURT

ACTION: CEE 3

INFO : VR, FILE, ADDP, C/CI, C/FID

*Handwritten initials/signature*

SERVICE

*Handwritten mark*

FROB 0973  
STA & NR

17 DEC 64  
DATE

43847 A  
IN NR

PLEASE CORRECT THE GARBLED PORTION(S) OF THIS MESSAGE TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

DELETE PARA NUMBER 1 PRECEDING "CARAVEL MADE FOLLOWING ..."

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.



DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION		PROCESSING ACTION	
		[REDACTED] / S E C R E T			
TO	Chief, EE				MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.	Bonn Element Frankfurt C/MLB; CSB/Frankfurt; C/BOB; COS, Germany		X		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief, Bonn Operations Base				ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	[REDACTED] CART UJDROWSY UJDOWN CASTIRRUP Comments on UJDOWN Investigation				
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES					
Refs: EGNW 3977 of 14 Dec 1964 FROB 0973 of 17 Dec 1964  Action: For info and files					
<p>1. The CASTIRRUP investigative chief reported none of his personnel spoke to UJDOWN. The investigation was conducted by an examining magistrate assigned by the chief public prosecutor. This is usual practice for investigations against high public officials. At his trial the accused may attempt to retract a confession made to the police, and may be successful in doing so if the presiding magistrate questions the police methods used to get the statement. But if a confession is taken by an examining magistrate it will always hold in court. For this reason CASTIRRUP's service was not requested in the case.</p> <p>2. The CASTIRRUP investigative chief learned that UJDOWN visited the Ministry of the Interior after being interrogated or perhaps only interviewed in Berlin. There he learned of his imminent dismissal including full loss of all pension rights. At the Cologne airport on the way back to Berlin, he attempted suicide by swallowing barbituates and slashing both wrists. He was hospitalized under guard. His wife and daughter were notified of his condition. They arrived by air the next day and escorted him home.</p> <p>3. To the examining magistrate, UJDOWN denied any affiliation whatsoever with a hostile service. The CASTIRRUP investigative chief opined UJDOWN had probably been recruited in place by the Soviet Intelligence Service, but proof of this has gone to the grave. Under German law, the case against UJDOWN is closed and his heirs will receive full pension rights.</p>					
Approved: <u>[Signature]</u>					
Distribution: 3 - C/EE      1 - COS/G/B 2 - MLB      1 - COS/G/F 2 - CSB 2 - BOB 2 - Bonn Element Frankfurt					
GROUP 1 - Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification					
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER		DATE		
	EGNA-28576		21 December 1964		
	CLASSIFICATION		HQS FILE NUMBER		
	S E C R E T		501206		

DECLASSIFIED  
 BY FBI 10-17

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 382B  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

<b>DISPATCH</b>	CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION	
	<del>SECRET</del>	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
TO	Chief, EE	XX	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO.	Bonn Element/Frankfurt; Chief, Bonn Ops. Base; Chief, CSE/Frankfurt; Chief of Station, Germany; C/Berlin Ops. Base		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Acting Chief, Munich Liaison Base		MICROFILM
SUBJECT	RYBAT/UJDOWN/CATIDE CATIDE's Comments on Suicide		
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
FOR YOUR INFORMATION			
REFERENCES: A. EGNW 3977, 14 December 1964 B. EGNA 28576, 21 December 1964			
<p>On 21 December 1964 we discussed the UJDOWN case with @BERNHARDT of CATIDE. By and large, he gave us the same chronological sequence as reported in Reference B. He added, however, a few items of interest.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Although the official inquiry against Subject is closed, CATIDE expects to conduct a considerable post-mortem investigation into the treasonable or intelligence activities of UJDOWN. Their case is not closed.</li> <li>2. They admit that the lead to UJDOWN's intel activity came from the UJDROWSY case.</li> <li>3. Although Rosemarie PEUSS was questioned by the Security Group in considerable detail, only moral failings could be established beyond reasonable doubt. There was not enough evidence of intelligence activity against her to permit charges.</li> <li>4. The case against UJDOWN was firm on moral grounds only. The political or intelligence involvement was only sufficient to open an investigation not enough to prefer charges.</li> <li>5. The publications of the case in "Bildzeitung" was <u>not</u> based on an interview with Rosemarie. She was not questioned by reporters. She actually kept quiet. But the papers "attributed" statements to her. Interior Minister HOECHERL believed she had talked and thereupon published the facts. BERNHARDT said literally, "Die Zeitungen haben HOECHERL ueberfahren". The papers bluffed HOECHERL into publication.</li> <li>6. BERNHARDT said that UJDOWN's suicide tends to indicate that he was more important to the Soviets than present record shows. CATIDE will try to establish how important he was.</li> </ol>			
APPROVED:	<i>E</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>E</i>
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	EGMA - 65840	6 January 1965	
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER	
	<del>SECRET</del>	BEHNKE	
GROUP I - EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	ORIGINATING		
	OFFICE	OFFICER	EXT.
	COORDINATING		
	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
DISTRIBUTION: 2 - EE 2 - Bonn Element 2 - Bonn Ops. Base 2 - CSE 1 - COS/G/Bonn 1 - COS/G/Fran 2 - Berlin Ops. Base	RELEASING		
	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S SIGNATURE
FORM R-62 53b OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS. (40)	HQ COPY	<b>DISPATCH</b>	

**DECLASSIFIED**  
NOV 19 1997

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
SOURCE METHOD EXEMPTION 3B2  
NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
DATE 2007



DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION	
	SECRET		
TO	Chief, EE Division	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
INFO.	Chief of Station, Germany; Chief of Base, Munich	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
FROM	Bonn Element, Frankfurt	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
SUBJECT	UJDOWN CATIDE	MICROFILM	
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
<p>Reference: A. EGMA 65840, 6 January 1965 (C }            B. EGNA 28576, 1 December 1964 (C }</p> <p>1. We attach an extract from the CASTIRRUP Monthly Report dated 3 December 1964 which has a direct connection with the above case.</p> <p>2. The information supplied by the CASTIRRUP investigative chief and reports in para one of reference B is somewhat contradicted by CARAVEL's statement. According to CARAVEL, to whom the question was specifically repeated, CASTIRRUP investigative personnel did conduct the interviews and investigation at the request of the Bundesanwalt. Following this investigation UJDOWN was confronted by Minister of Interior Hoecherl and given the choice to resign or be prosecuted. He stalled for time and subsequently committed suicide.</p> <p>3. On the question of UJDOWN's possible connection to the RIS CARAVEL definitely stated that while a suspicion existed no evidence was secured. Insofar as his office is concerned the case is closed.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">[ ]</p> <p>Attachment: As stated (USC)            S/C ATT'D BY RI/AN            Dated <u>1 Feb 65</u></p> <p>Distribution:            2 - C/EE, w/att, s/c            2 - COB/Munich, w/att s/c            2 - COS/G, w/att s/c</p> <p>GROUP I - EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION</p>			
iatt		CS COPY	BEHNKE
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	EOFA-43256	JAN 22 1965 20 January 1965	
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER	
	SECRET		

DECLASSIFIED AND RELEASED BY  
 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
 SOURCES METHOD EXEMPTION 3828  
 NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT  
 DATE 2007

Veranschaulichen von Nachrichten sowie im Abhören und Entschlüsseln von Radiodurchsagen ausgebildet worden sei. Er habe in Frankfurt/M. Personen- und Objektabklärungen durchgeführt, über seine Feststellungen schriftliche Berichte gefertigt und diese an eine Deckadresse in der SBZ übersandt.

Die Ermittlungen werden fortgesetzt.

Auftrag des Generalbundesanwalts vom 16.11.1964  
Aktenzeichen des Generalbundesanwalts: 7 BJs 424/64  
Aktenzeichen der Sicherungsgruppe: E - 162/64.

146. Betr.: Ermittlungsverfahren gegen Sigrid BEUCHELT, geb. am 16.9.1916 in Hamburg, wohnhaft in Bonn, Lennestr. 40, wegen Verdachts der Unterhaltung landesverräterischer Beziehungen

Im Zusammenhang mit den Ermittlungsverfahren gegen BODEN, PEUSS und Dr. BENNKE hat der Generalbundesanwalt das gegen die Beschuldigte BEUCHELT vorliegende Verfahren eröffnet. Einige von der Beschuldigten existierende pornographische Aufnahmen befanden sich in Händen des BODEN, der seinerseits 1957/1958 Verbindung zum MfS unterhalten hatte. Es war deshalb nicht auszuschließen, daß diese Aufnahmen, die nach Aussagen der Beschuldigten von Dr. BENNKE angefertigt worden waren, als Erpressungsgrundlage für eine nachrichtendienstliche Anwerbung dienen konnten.

Der nach § 100c StGB gegen die Beschuldigte erhobene Verdacht hat sich nicht bestätigt. Bei der von der BEUCHELT freiwillig gestatteten Durchsuchung ihrer Wohnung wurde kein belastendes Material gefunden. In ihrer verantwortlichen Vernehmung bestritt die Beschuldigte jeglichen ND-Kontakt. Gegenteiliges war nicht nachzuweisen.

Auftrag des Generalbundesanwalts vom 25.11.1964  
Aktenzeichen des Generalbundesanwalts: 6 BJs 479/64  
Aktenzeichen der Sicherungsgruppe: 477/64 VS-Vertr.

CS COPY

att # 1 to E GFA-43256 (22 Jan. 65)